



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

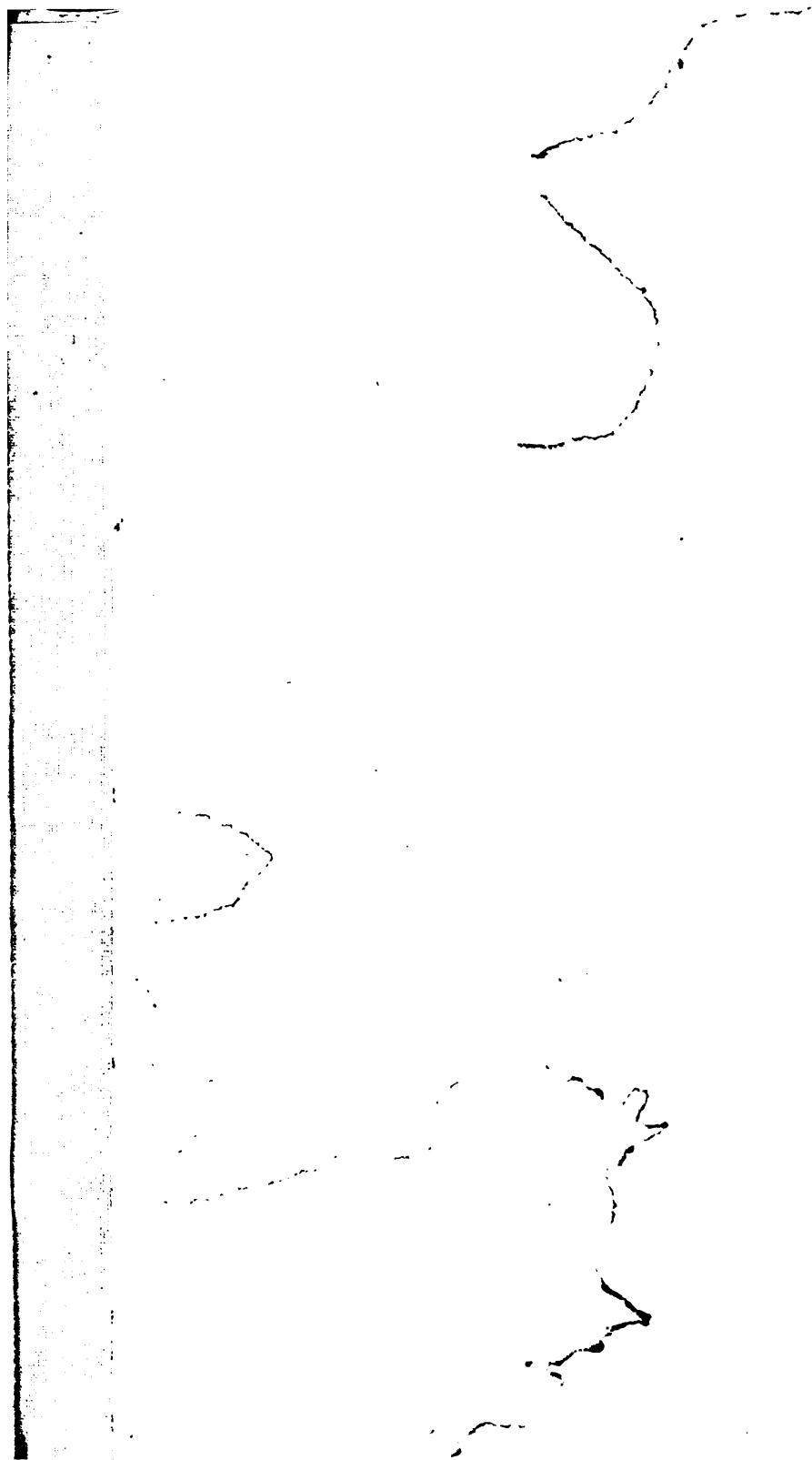
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

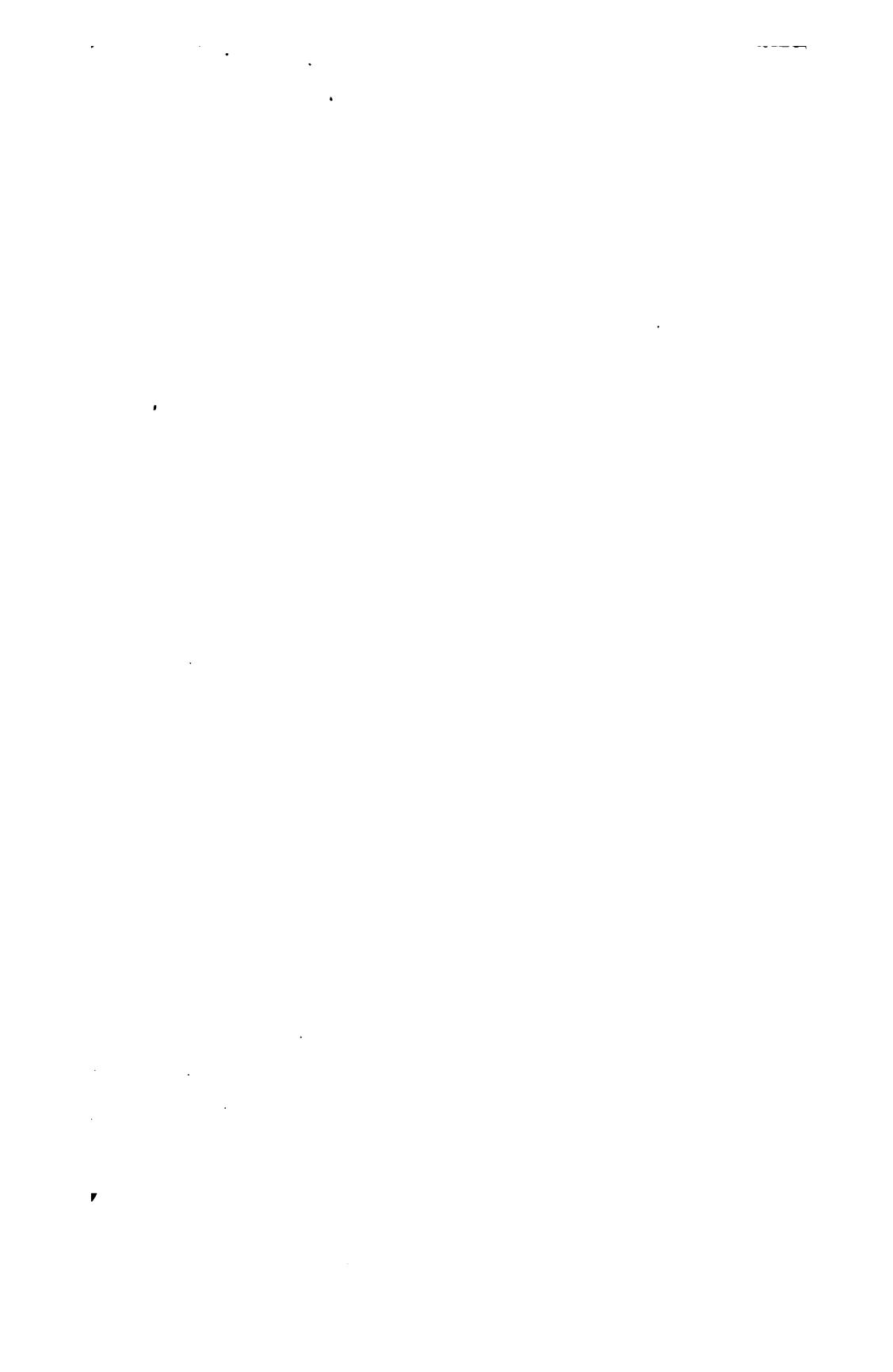
D
11
J4

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES
OF ANCIENT HISTORY

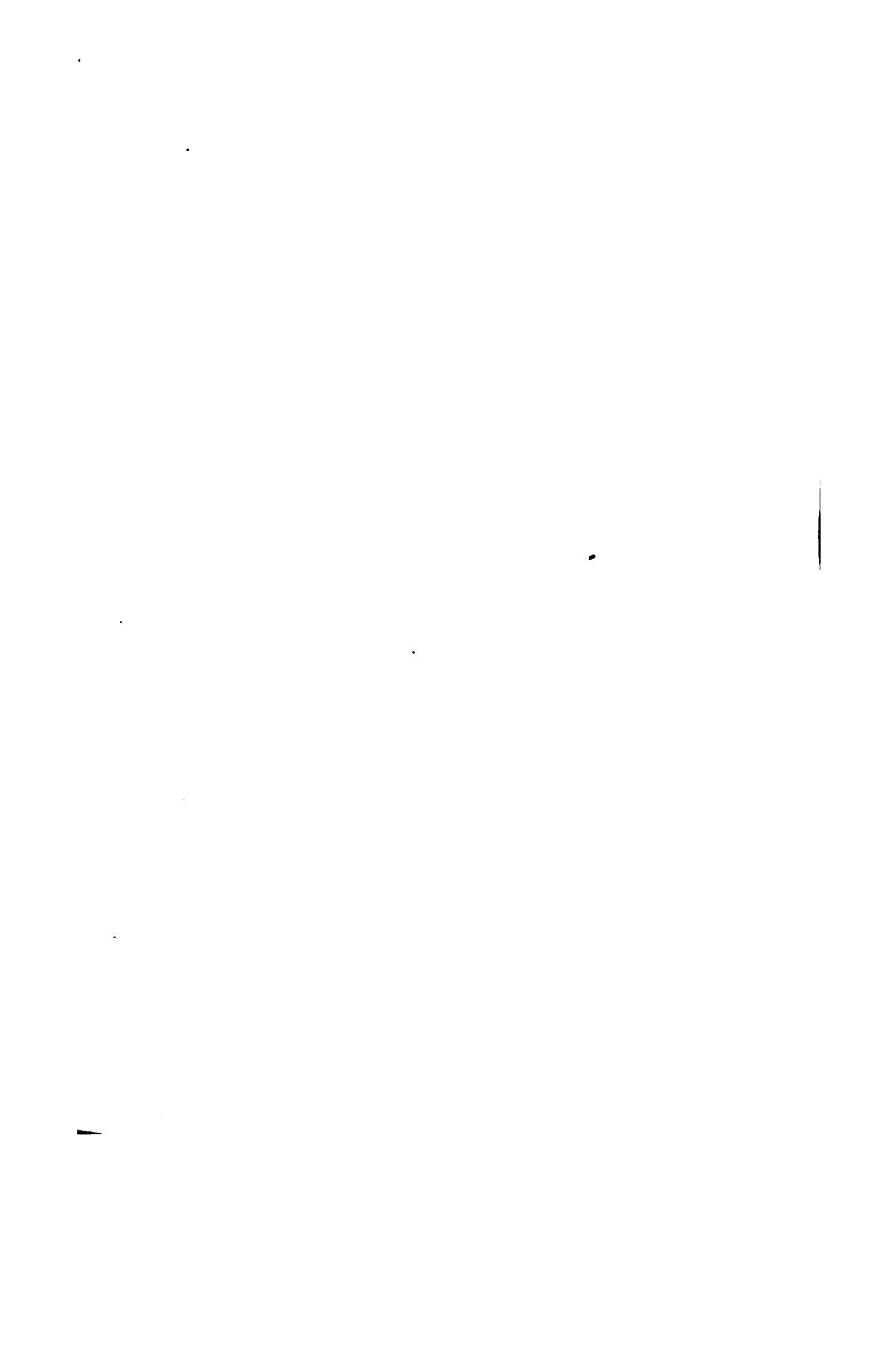
A. C. JENNINGS



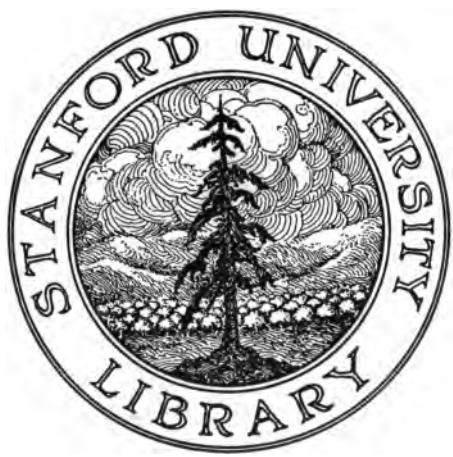


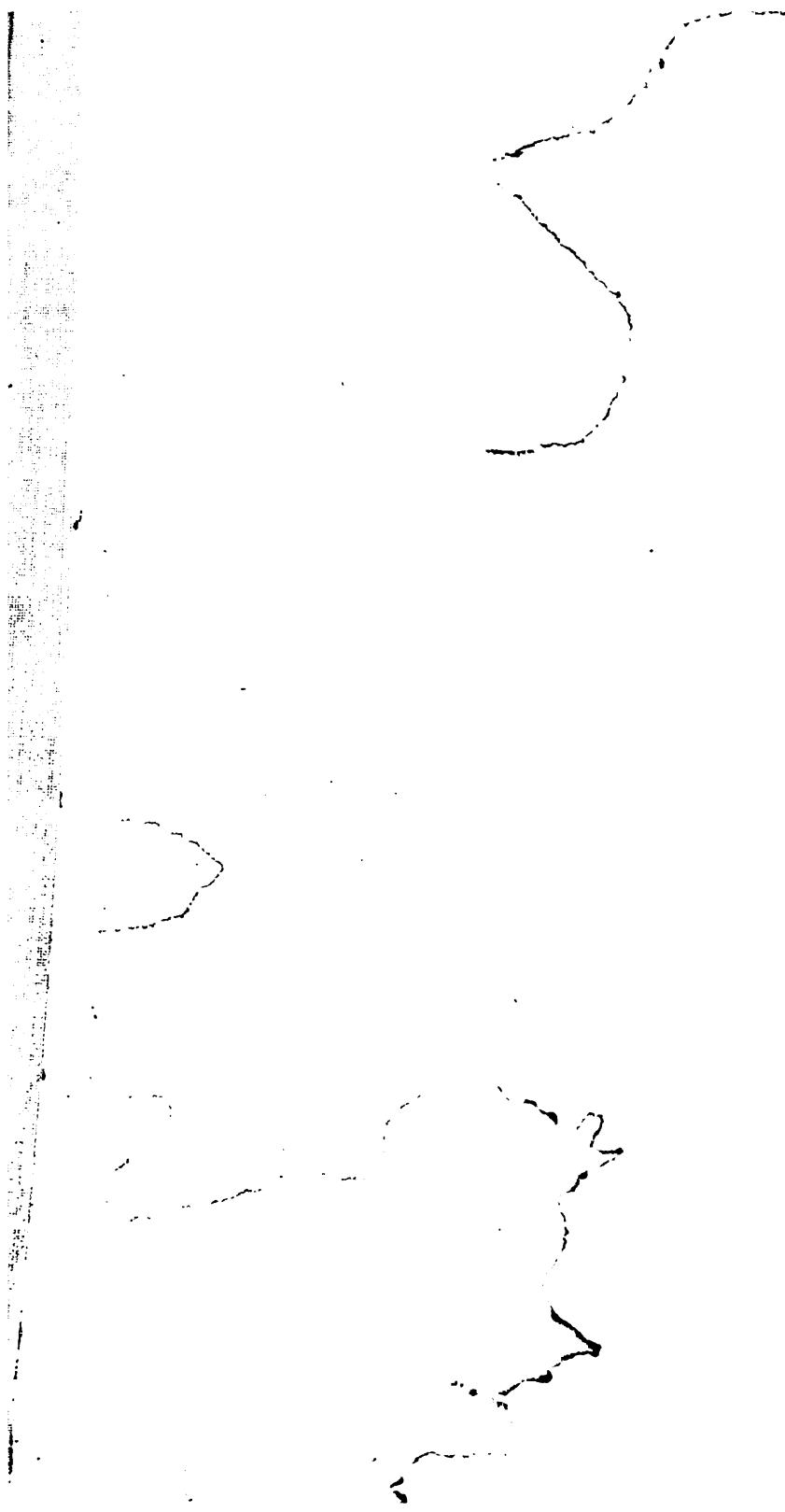


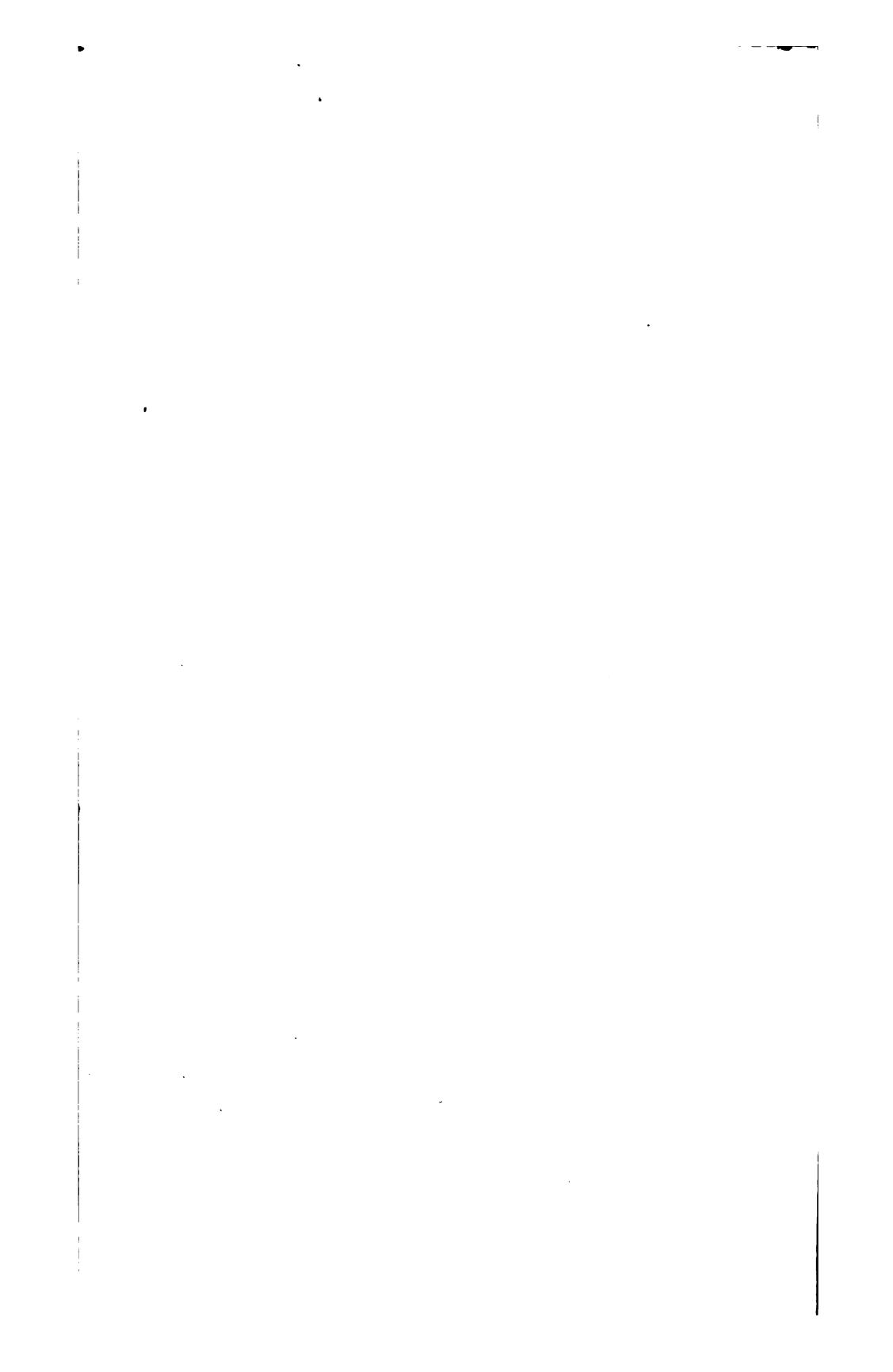


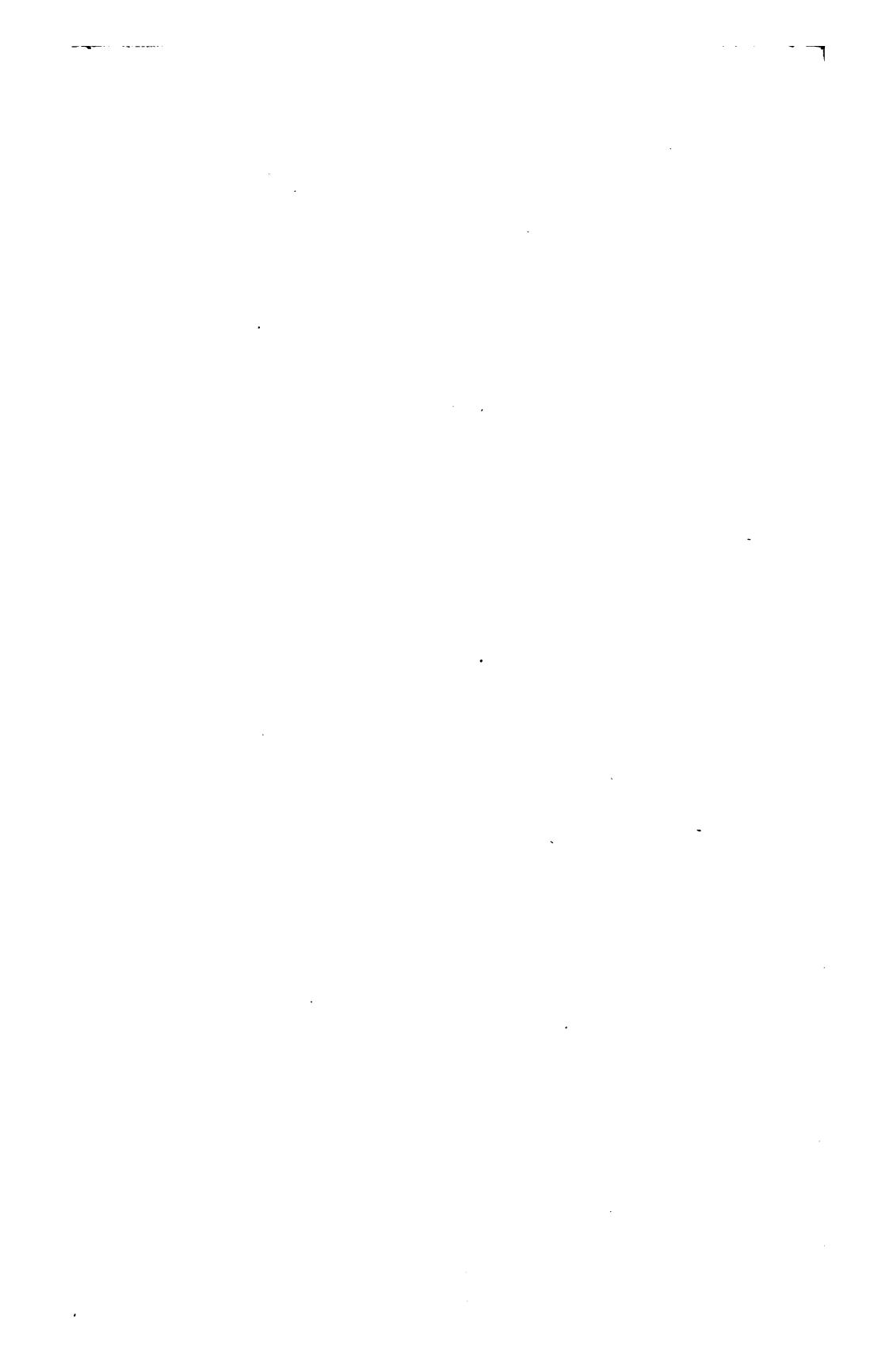


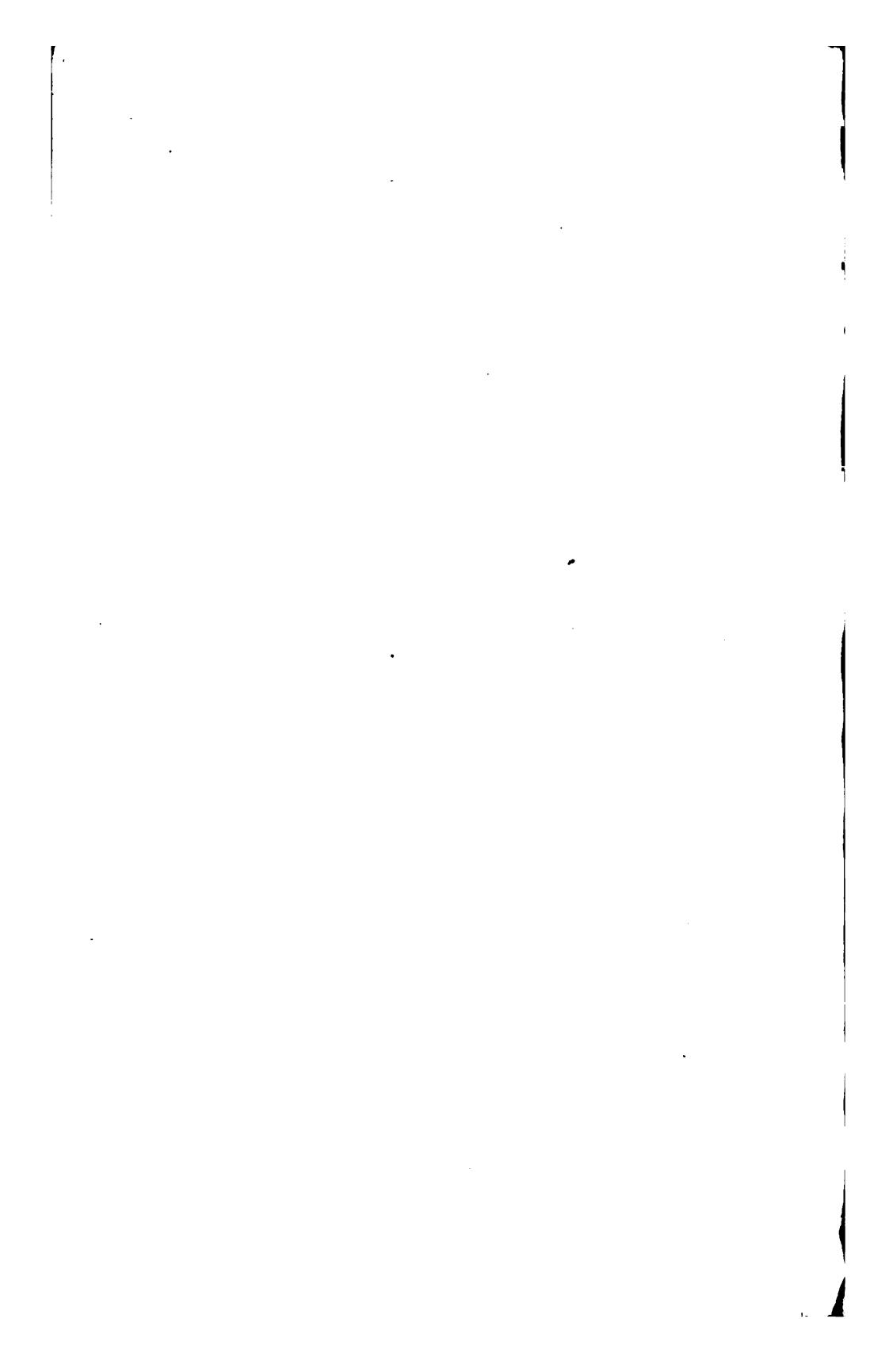
CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES.











CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES.



CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES

A SYNCHRONISTIC ARRANGEMENT OF
THE EVENTS OF

ANCIENT HISTORY.

BY

REV. ARTHUR C. JENNINGS,

RECTOR OF KING'S STANLEY, GLOUCESTERSHIRE,
AUTHOR OF A "COMMENTARY ON THE PSALMS," "ECCLESIA ANGLICANA,"
"MANUAL OF CHURCH HISTORY," ETC.

London:
MACMILLAN AND CO.
AND NEW YORK.

1888

ff

[*The Right of Translation is reserved.*]

D
T 4

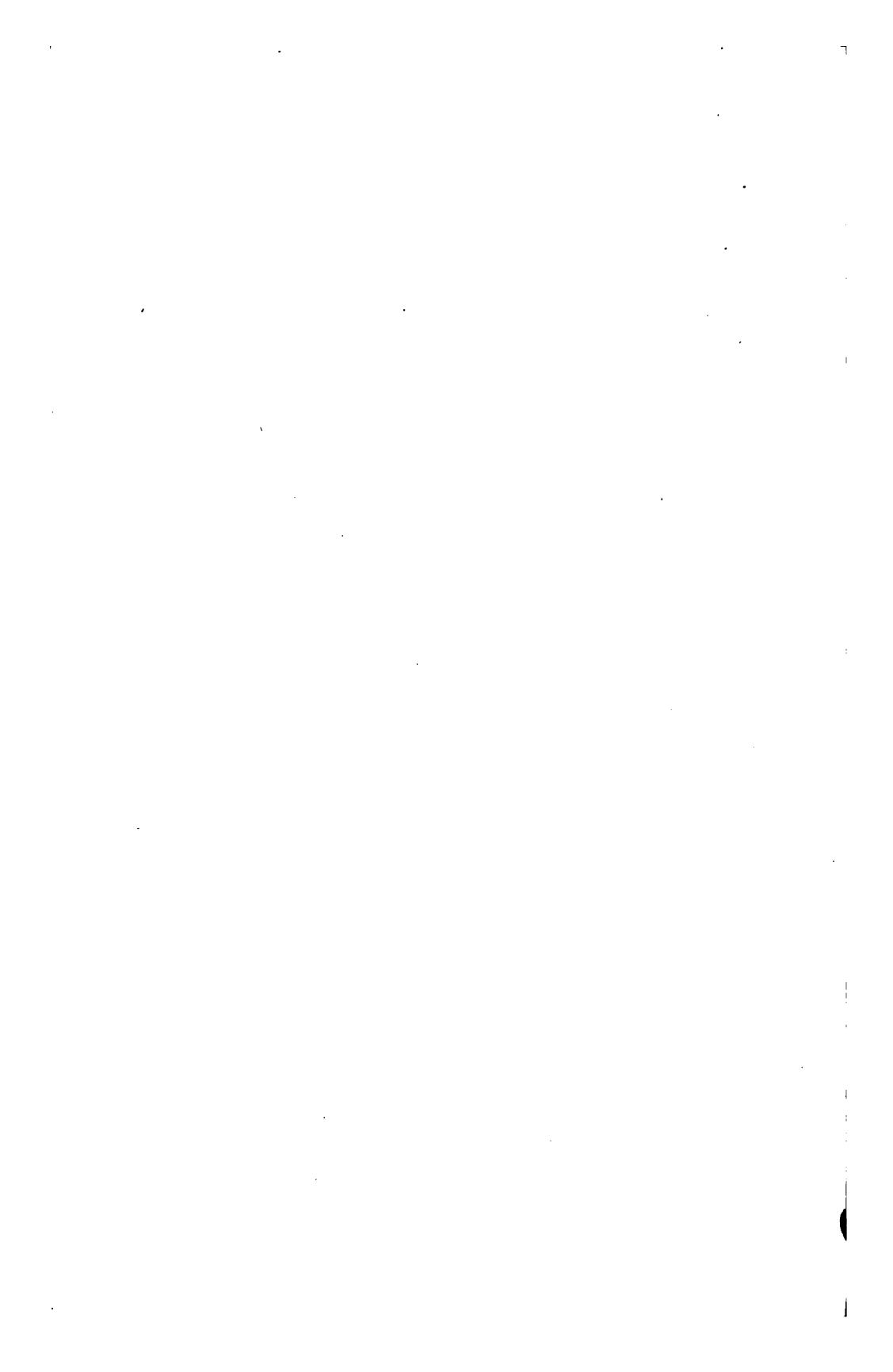
LIBRARY
OF THE
LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR
UNIVERSITY.

A. 3571
Cambridge:

PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A. AND SONS,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

PREFACE.

IN this work Ancient History is dealt with in the form of a chronological compendium, ranging from the received date of the Foundation of Rome to that of the Birth of Christ. The object is to give the reader a synoptic view, and so enable him to correct the narrowing tendencies of a study of Ancient History in isolated branches. Thus by the aid of Chronological Tables I—IV the classical student may see at a glance what political events in Palestine or the Eastern monarchies synchronized with those of Greek and Roman History. In Tables V, VI he may see what stage each country had reached at any given period in respect to science, legislation and literature. Exactness of date for these purposes is not necessary and is certainly unattainable. Every department of ancient Chronology has difficulties of its own, which remain to be dealt with by specialists, and until we approach the Christian era anything but approximate verification is at present impossible in perhaps the majority of cases. We have thought it best to adhere in the main to the by no means unexceptionable schemes of Chronology which have assumed a stereotyped form in our Dictionaries of Dates and popular educational works. Where an event is quite mythical or cannot even be approximately dated we have usually added the mark (?).



ABBREVIATIONS.

*—flourished	conqs—conquers
—until	consr—consular
abrogd—abrogated	contemp—contemporary
abt—about	Corn—Cornelius
Acad—Academic	counc—council
acc.—accedes or accession of	d—died
administs—administers	daught—daughter
admtd—admitted	Dec—Decius or Decimus
Æm } —Æmilius	defts—defeats
Æn—Æneid	discvs—discovers
at—estate	dom—dominion
afterw—afterwards	dramst—dramatist
Afric—Africanus	Earthq—earthquake
agst—against	Emp—Emperor or Empire
Alex—Alexander or Alexandria	enfranchd—enfranchised
ambass—ambassador	Ephes—Ephesians
Ant—Antonius	Epicur—Epicurean
App—Appius	estabs—establishes
appts—appoints	execs—executes
archit—architect	exhibd—exhibited
Armen—Armenia	expd—expelled
Asia M.—Asia Minor	Fab—Fabius
Ass—Assyria	fl—flourished
assassd—assassinated	gen—general
astron—astronomer	geogr—geographer
Aurel—Aurelius	Gks—Greeks
B—battle	govr—governor
b—born	gova—governs
Bab—Babylon	Gr—Greece
betw } —between	gramm—grammarian
btw	grandf—grandfather
biograph—biographer	grands—grandson
Bithyn—Bithynia	Gr— ^{the} Great
bk—book	h ^{imself}
Calp—Calpurnius	Hist—history
Carth—Carthage	H. Pt. } —High Priest
Cass—Cassius	H. Priest
cf—confer or compare	husb—husband
Chron—Chronicler or Chronicles	imprisn—imprisoned
cir—circa	indep—independent
Claud—Claudius	inscr } —Inscription
Cn—Cneius	inscript
com poet—comic poet	instd—instigated
con } —consul	introd—introduced
conq	inv ^s —invades
	invasn—invasion

inv—	invents	pont—	pontifex
Ital—	Italy	Pref—	Prefect
Italm—	Italian	procons—	proconsul
Jun—	Junius	prohibd—	prohibited
jun—	junior	prosecd—	prosecuted
jurispr—	jurisprudence	prov—	province
K—	King	provinc—	provincial
kd—	killed	Ptol—	Ptolemy
Kdm—	Kingdom	Publ—	Publius
ks—	kills	publd—	published
Lat—	Latin	Publil—	Publius
lexicogr—	lexicographer	Q—	Queen
Licin—	Licinius	rebuildg—	rebuilding
Luc—	Lucius	repUBL—	republic
m—	married	restd—	restored
Maced—	Macedonia	rhet—	rhetorician
Magn—	Magnus	Rom—	Roman
Manl—	Manlius	Scip—	Scipio
Mathem —	mathematician	sculpt—	sculptor
Max—	Maximus	seq—	"and following years"
mechan—	mechanician	Serv—	Servius
med—	medicus	Servil—	Servilius
merid—	meridian	Sext—	Sextus
Met—	Metellus	Sp—	Spurius
mil }	military	Sulp—	Sulpicius
mili		Sulpic}	
mths—	months	Syr—	Syria
neph—	nephew	Syrac—	Syracuse
nr—	near	them—	themselves
oligarchl—	oligarchical	trag—	tragedy
Olymp—	olympiads	transcr—	transcribes
orat—	orator	transfd—	transferred
Parth—	Parthia	transpts—	transports
Pergam—	Pergamus	trib—	tribune
peripat—	peripatetic	v—	versus
philolog—	philologer	Val—	Valerius
philos—	philosopher	wh—	which
pleb—	plebeian	yr—	year

NOTE. The words *son*, *daught.*, *cousin*, etc., indicate the relationship to the last-mentioned sovereign, e.g. "727 Ass. Shalmaneser IV. K—721 son" means that this sovereign was the son of Tiglath Pileser II. *vide* 745.

CHRONOLOGY OF THE EARLY AGES.

JEWISH HISTORY.

BEFORE B.C. 753.

Ussher

Abram ¹ leaves Haran (Poole 2082, Hales 2078) ...	...	...	...	...	...	1921
Birth of Isaac (Poole 2057) ...	...	...	...	...	...	1896
Birth of Jacob (Poole 1997) ...	...	...	...	...	...	1887
Jacob's family settle in Egypt (Poole 1864) ...	...	...	...	...	...	1706
Birth of Moses (Poole 1732, Hales 1728) ...	...	...	...	...	...	1571
Date of Exodus (Poole 1652, Hales 1648) ...	...	...	...	...	...	1491
Death of Moses (Poole 1612, Hales 1608) ...	...	...	...	...	...	1451
Death of Joshua (Poole 1599) ...	...	...	...	...	...	1443
First Servitude (Poole 1567) ...	...	...	...	...	...	1418
Servitudes and regime of Judges.—Eli's death and overthrow of the Sanctuary (Poole 1137, Hales 1148) ...	...	...	...	...	...	1128
Saul acc (Poole 1097, Hales 1110) ...	...	...	...	...	...	1095
David acc (Poole 1057, Hales 1070) ...	...	...	...	...	...	1055
Solomon acc (Poole 1017, Hales 1030) ...	...	...	...	...	...	1015
Solomon's Temple founded (Poole 1013, Hales 1027) ...	...	...	...	...	...	1012
Schism ² of Kingdoms <i>Israel</i> Jeroboam K—954 son of Nebat; two golden						

¹ The student will remember that in this early part of Scriptural history, Mr Poole's system of chronology is far preferable to that of Archbp Ussher. We have however followed the usual course in giving the more conspicuous place to the latter.

² Mr S. Sharpe ("Chronology of the Bible") dates the Schism 936 and is not in accord with other chronologists till the reign of Ahaz. There appears however no reason to deviate from the systems of Poole, Clinton, and Winer, who agree with Ussher in dating the Schism circa 975, and differ but little in the dates of the following kings of Israel and Judah.

GENERAL HISTORY¹.

BEFORE B.C. 753.

	cir
<i>Egypt</i> Thinite dynasty i of Manetho	2717
Memphite do iii	2650
Thinite do ii	2470
Memphite do iv; Elephantinite do v	2440
<i>China</i> ? 1st imperial dynasty, Fohi's	2207
<i>Egypt</i> Memphite dynasty vi: Heracleopolite do ix: Diospolite do xi	2200
Diospopolite do xii: Xoite do xiv: Shepherds do xv, xvi	2080
<i>India</i> ? Vedas and Puranas written	1998
<i>Egypt</i> Diospolite dynasty xiii: Irruption of Shepherds	1920
<i>Greece</i> Legendary reign of Inachus	1858
<i>Phoenician</i> republics founded	1800
<i>Egypt</i> Memphite dynasties vii, viii: Shepherds do xvii	1800
<i>China</i> ? 2nd imperial dynasty	1766
<i>Egypt</i> Heracleopolite dynasty x	1750
Diospolite do xviii: Amosis expels Shepherds: Egypt henceforth a single centralized monarchy	1525
<i>Greece</i> ? Instn of Amphictyonic Council	1498
? Instn of Panathenaic Games	1495
? Instn of Isthmian Games	1876
<i>Egypt</i> Dynasty xix (Rameses i, ii): Great Hall of Karnac: Canal from Nile to Red Sea	1324
<i>Assyria</i> conqs Babylon	1250
<i>Egypt</i> Dynasty xx (commonly named that of Rameses)	1219
<i>Greece</i> ? Siege of Troy begins	1193
<i>Assyria</i> Tiglath Pileser i	1180
<i>Greece</i> ? Dorians conquer Peloponnesus ? Biaarchy at Sparta	1104 1100
<i>Egypt</i> Tanite dynasty xxI	1085
<i>Greece</i> Codrus last K of Athens d	1070
Cumæ founded	1050
Amphictyonic Council remodelled ...	1040
<i>Egypt</i> Dynasty xxxII	998

¹ We have transcribed in this section the dates usually given in dictionaries and works of reference, only deviating in the case of Assyria. The Assyrian dates throughout the whole work are taken from Rawlinson. It is probable that, with the exception of this case, few of the dates given above can pretend to even approximate accuracy. We mark with a (?) those which are least reliable.

	Ussher
calves, the altar denounced: <i>Judah</i> Rehoboam K—958 son of Solomon; invasion of Shishah K of Egypt	975
<i>Judah</i> Abijah K—955 son (dfts Israel at Zemarsim)	958
Asa K son; dfts Zerah K of Ethiopia at Mareshah: Religion restored: Azariah* Prophet	955
<i>Israel</i> Nadab K—954 son	954
Baasha K—930	953
Elah K—929 son ...	930
Zimri K—929; destroys family of Baasha	929
Omri K—918; founds city of Samaria: Tibni pretender ...	929
Ahab K—898, son m Jezebel: Elijah* Prophet: League of two Kingdoms v Syria; B of Ramoth Gilead ...	918
<i>Judah</i> Jehoshaphat K—892 son: People instructed in the Law: Jehu* son of Hanani, Prophet; Moab, Ammon, etc. inv <i>Judah</i> : Fleet built ...	914
<i>Israel</i> Ahaziah K—896 son	898
Jehoram K—884 brother: Elijah's translation: Elisha* Prophet; Moabite War; Cure of Naaman: Syrian invasion ...	896
<i>Judah</i> Jehoram K—885 son, m Athaliah daughter of Ahab; ks his brothers; enforces idolatry ...	892
Ahaziah K—884 son; slain by Jehu at Megiddo ...	885
Athaliah Q—878 mother; Royal family is deposed by Jehoiada H Priest	884
<i>Israel</i> Jehu K—856 destroys line of Ahab and priests of Baal: Encroachment of Syria ...	884
<i>Judah</i> Jehoash K—839 grandson; restores Temple, and renews Temple tax; apostatises; has Zechariah H Priest stoned: Hazael K of Syria ravages Judaea ...	878
<i>Israel</i> Jehoahaz K—841 son; becomes a prey to Syria ...	856
Jehoash K—825 son: Elisha d: Syria thrice dftd: Amaziah dftd at Bethshemesh: Jerusalem plundered ...	841
<i>Judah</i> Amaziah K—810 son: war v Edom, hire of Israelite troops: Petra taken: Edomite gods: wars v Jehoash, is dftd ...	839
<i>Israel</i> Jeroboam II K—784 son; continues Syrian war, takes Hamath and Damascus: Jonah*, Amos*, Hosea*, prophets ...	825
<i>Judah</i> Uzziah [Azariah] K—758 son; dfts Edom, Philistia etc; repairs Jerusalem; burns incense; is smitten with leprosy ...	810
<i>Israel</i> Interregnum—773 ...	784
Zachariah K—772 ...	773
Shallum K—772 ...	772
Menahem K—761 takes Tiphsah: Pul K of Assyria imposes poll-tax	772
Pekahiah K—759 son ...	761
Pekah K—740 ...	759
<i>Judah</i> Jotham K—742 ...	758

GENERAL HISTORY.

xiii

cir

Greece ? Supposed birth of Homer 971

Greece ? Supposed date of Hesiod 944

Assyria Iva-lush iii 900

Assyria Sardanapalus; conqs Armen, Mesopot, Syr, etc; builds palace at Calah 886

Greece Lycurgus legislates for Sparta 884

Greece Revival of Olympic games at Elis 884

Assyria Shalmanezer ii 858

Carthage founded under Pygmalion 850

Media attacked by Assyria 830

Assyria Shamar-Iva 828

Iva-lush iv; takes Damascus; reduces Samaria, Philistia, Edom ... 810
China and *India* Political Instns establd 800

Assyria Shalmanezer iii 781

Greece The Olympiada begin 776

Assyria Asshur-danin-il i 771

Egypt Dynasty xxiv under K Bocchoris: Sais seat of Empire 753

ERRATA.

- 753 read "Israel 6th" not "7th," and "Judah 6th" not "5th"
399 read "Dialogues of Plato" in 388 not 399
388 read "Aristophanes' Plutus" in 408 not 388
376 read "at" not "et" in column 5
339 read "Phocion" not "Phocian" in column 3
280 erase "Pamphilus and" from column 5
226-7 read "Cleomenes III" not "II" in column 3
108 read "Æm" not "Aurel" in column 3

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES.

B.C. 753—734

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
753	<i>Aes</i> Asshur-Lush K—745 last of his dynasty. <i>Rome</i> founded by Romulus: 752, 751, 747?	<i>Israel</i> 8th yr of K Pekah. <i>Judah</i> 5th yr of K Jotham. <i>Isaiah</i> *, Prophet cir 758—697.	
752	<i>Gr</i> Athenian Archonship made decennial, still limited to family of Medon.		
751			
750	Cir Maritime ascendancy of Miletus—738.	<i>Cir Micah</i> * the Morasthite, Prophet—720 cir.	<i>Rome</i> Rape of Sabine virgins; war—747.
749			
748	<i>Gr</i> Era of supremacy of Argos.		
747	<i>Bab</i> Nabonassar K (1st in Ptolemy's list)—733. <i>Rome</i> joint rule of Romulus and Tatius.		<i>Rome</i> War with Sabines ended by the Sabine League.
746			
745	<i>Aes</i> Tiglath Pileser II K—727. <i>Gr</i> Oligarchy of Bacchidae with annual Prytanis at Corinth.	<i>Israel</i> cir 1st invasion of Tiglath Pileser II.	
744	<i>Cappadocian Kdm</i> founded by Pharnaces.		
743			
742	<i>Rome</i> Romulus sole K—716: legendary constitution a monarchy limited by patrician Senate and <i>Comitia Curiata</i> .	<i>Judah</i> Ahaz K—726 son. Inroads of Pekah and Rezin. Prophecies of Isaiah VII—IX.	<i>Gr</i> 1st Messenian war, Sparta v Messenia—724
741		<i>Judah</i> Ahaz seeks aid of Tiglath Pileser II.	
740		<i>Israel</i> cir Tiglath Pileser's 2nd invasion; deportation of inhabitants. Pekah murdered by Hoshea [? 730], supposed interregnum—730.	<i>Assyrian</i> invasion of Syria and Palestine, destruction of Damascus 732 or 730?
739			
738			
737			
736			
735	<i>Asia M</i> Naval Supremacy of Caria, ? Candaules* K of Lydia—724, last of Heraclidae, or 775.		
734	<i>Gr</i> cir Upgrowth of independent Gk colonies in Thrace, Italy, Sicily etc—560	<i>Judah</i> cir Introduction of Syrian altar at Jerusalem.	

B.C. 753—734

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Catania colonized from Chalcis, 780? Egypt Sais under Bocchoris (xxvth dynasty cir 774—730) becomes the seat of empire. Gr Charope 1st decennial archon at Athens.	<i>Carthaginian</i> sea traffic*: extends from Phoenicia to Albion.	Cir Antimachus* of Teos and Asias* of Samos Gk poets. Rome Legendary Senate of 100 members.	753
Rhegium founded by Chalidians.		Gr 7th Olymp. Instn of Olympic crown.	752
			751
			750
			749
Bab K Nabonassar (supposed husband of Semiramis) destroyed the annals of his predecessors <i>Berosus</i> .	Gr or Phidon introds coined money, weights and measures.	Gr Phidon tyrant of Argos presides at 8th Olympic games.	748
			747
Ass Tiglath Pileser II probably a usurper: warred agst Babylonia, Media, Armenia, S. Syria, Palestine. Gr Phidon K of Argos d 1st Gk tyrant. Polychares, the Messenian, causes war v Sparts.	Ass cir Palace at Calah built in Tiglath Pileser's reign.		746
			745
			744
			743
	Rome Observation of a solar year of 360 days.	Rome Supposed Instn of 8 Tribes, 80 Curia, Senate of 200 members, Patrons and Clients.	742
		Gr Poem on Bees by Eubulus of Corinth.	741
			740
			739
Aristodemus the Messenian ks his daughter.			738
			737
Naxos colonized by Ionians under Theucles.		Gr cir—712 Poetry of Callinus of Ephesus.	736
Syracuse founded by Archias of Corinth.			735
			734

B.C. 733—714

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
733	<i>Bab Nadius K—731.</i>		
732			
731	<i>Bab Chinzinus K—731: Porus K—726.</i>	<i>Judah</i> General prevalence of heathen worship.	
730	<i>Egypt</i> cir Sabaco i [So of 2 Kings ?] an Ethiopian (xxvth dynasty—665) K—704, conquered nearly all Egypt.	<i>Israel</i> Hoshea K—721 last K of Israel.	<i>Egypt</i> K Bocchoris [Pehor?] deposed and roasted alive by Sabaco. <i>Gr B</i> of Ithome, Euphaeus K of Messenians killed.
729			
728		<i>Israel</i> Hoshea tributary to K of Assyria.	
727	<i>Ass Shalmaneser iv K—721 son.</i>		
726	<i>Bab Elulzes K—721.</i>	<i>Judah</i> Hezekiah K—697 son.	Spartans deftd by Messenians under Aristodemus.
725		<i>Israel</i> League with Egypt: refusal of Assyrian tribute. <i>Judah</i> Hezekiah purges and re-opens Temple.	
724	<i>Gr Ascendancy of Sparta estabd by 1st Messenian War. Lydia Gyges 1st of the Mermnae K—636, Herod : ? 716—678.</i>	<i>Israel</i> Assyrian invasion, Samaria besieged. <i>Judah</i> invaded by So K of Egypt.	Spartans destroy Ithome, reduce Messenia.
723			
722			
721	<i>Ass Change of dynasty, Sargon K—702. Bab Mardocempalus [Merodach-Baladan] K—709.</i>	<i>Judah</i> cir Hezekiah annexes Philistine cities. <i>Israel</i> Samaria taken. Land swept of its inhabitants. KINGDOM ENDS.	Sargon depopulates and re-peoples N. Palestine.
720		<i>Judah</i> cir refuses Assyrian tribute, forms league with Egypt. Hezekiah's great Passover.	Cir Sargon invades Philistia. <i>Ass Inscr.</i> Besieges Tyre unsuccessfully for 5 yrs ?
719			
718			
717			
716	<i>Rome Interregnum—715.</i>		
715	<i>Rome Numa Pompilius K—672 [676 ?] son-in-law of Tatius.</i>		Sargon advances on Egypt. <i>Ass Inscr.</i>
714	<i>Gr Athenian Archonship thrown open to all nobles.</i>		

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
		<i>Rome</i> Supposed instn of Circensian Games.	733 732 731
Leontini colonized from Naxos, Methone from Eretia, Corcyra from Corinth.		<i>Egypt</i> Sabaco i noted as a legislator.	730
Megara Hyblea colonized from Megara.		<i>Gr</i> Philolaus of Corinth gives Thebans a Code of laws.	729 728 727
			726
Rhegium colonized from Chalcis. Cir suicide of Aristodemus K of Messenia.			725
<i>Lydia</i> Supposed rise of Sardis.	Cir From intercourse with the Lydians the Gks learnt metallurgy, weaving, dyeing, music etc.	<i>Gr</i> Foot race of 2 stadia added to the games.	724
			723 722
<i>Ass</i> K Sargon reduced Babylonia, made Nineveh the metropolis.	<i>Ass</i> Palace at Khorsabad built in Sargon's reign. <i>Bab</i> Eclipses observed. <i>India</i> ? Gautama introds Buddhism, vide 548.		721
Sybaris in Italy colonized by Achaeans. Thasos colonized by Ionians—700.		<i>Gr</i> Longer foot race added to the games.	720
War of Spartans v Argives in Thyrea.			719 718
<i>Gr</i> Legendary arrival of Hercules. Gela in Sicily founded. <i>Rome</i> Legendary disappearance of Romulus. Abydos colonized from Miletus. Byzantium founded by Athens?			717 716
Hippomenes of Athens cruelly kills his daughter.	<i>Rome</i> under Numa. Year of 355 days, biennial intercalary month: religious system: 8 crafts-guilds, including potters, copper-smiths, goldsmiths.		715
			714

B.C. 713—693

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
718		Cir Hezekiah's dangerous illness cured by Isaiah ¹ .	
712			Sargon takes Ashdod <i>Ass Inscr.</i>
711		Cir K Merodach-Baladan visits Hezekiah and is shewn the royal treasure.	
710			
709	Bab Areeanus K—704 viceroy of Sargon.		Sargon defeats and captures Mardocempalus in Babylonia <i>Ass Inscr.</i> Legendary revolt of Medes agst Assyria <i>Herod.</i>
708	Gr cir Increase of power of Spartan Ephors. Media Reign of Deioces K—655, Herod: ? 710—657.		
707			Gr Conspiracy of Spartan Helots and Partheniae frustrated.
706			
705	Ass Sennacherib K—680 son.		
704	Bab Interregnum—702 when Mardocempalus is again K for 6 months. Egypt Sabaco II K—690.		
703			
702	Bab Mardocempalus dethroned by Sennacherib: Belibus an Assyrian, K—699.		Sennacherib deposes Mardocempalus, takes 200,000 captives from the Tigris and Euphrates <i>Ass Inscr.</i>
701			
700	Maced cir Legendary foundation of monarchy under Perdiccas I.	Sennacherib takes the fenced cities of Judah and fines Hezekiah.	Sennacherib wars in Egypt, takes 46 Jewish towns, fines Hezekiah <i>Ass Inscr.</i>
699	Bab Assaranadius K—693 son of Sennacherib.		
698		Cir Sennacherib threatens Jerusalem from Lachish, 186,000 Assyrians smitten by the angel of the Lord.	Sennacherib in S Palestine, besieges Pelusium; before Tirhakah can relieve it his army is overthrown, of Jos and Herod.
697		Judah Manasseh K—642 son.	Sennacherib wars with Susiana and Babylonia—695 <i>Ass Inscr.</i>
696			
695			
694			
693	Bab Regibelus K—692 probably Assyrian viceroy.		

¹ For the chronology of Hezekiah's reign we adopt the emendation suggested by Dr Hinck. See Smith's *Dict. of Bible.*

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
	Some kind of <i>sun-dial</i> in use in Judaea 2 Kings xx.		718 712 711
<i>Gr</i> cir Offerings of Gyges in Temple of Delphi. Aristoteles K of Messenia— 704 general and patriot. Croton colonized by Achæans.		<i>Rome</i> cir Instn of augurs and vestals.	710
			709
Tarentum colonized by Spartan Parthenes.	<i>Media</i> The famous walls of Ecbatana built in the reign of Deioces <i>Herod.</i>	<i>Gr</i> Wrestling, leaping and quoit-throwing added to the games.	708 707
The Locri Epizephyrii settled. Sennacherib acc the most powerful Assyrian K.	Palace at Nineveh built in Sennacherib's reign. Samians taught by Corinthians to construct <i>triremes.</i>		706 705 704
			708 702
Cyprus cir occupied by the Assyrians till 650. Metapontum cir founded by Achæans.	Flourishing sea trade of Corinth.	<i>Gr</i> cir The <i>elegy</i> and <i>classical Iambic</i> introdd by Archilochus of Paros, who writes <i>satires.</i>	701 700 699 698
			697
			696 695 694 693
		<i>Gr</i> cir <i>Lyric poetry</i> of Simonides of Amorgos.	

B.C. 692—669

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
692	<i>Bab</i> Mesesimordacus K—688 probably Assyrian viceroy.		
691		Cir Foreign religions introduced: defilement of Temple: legendary martyrdom of Isaiah.	
690	<i>Egypt</i> Tirhakah K—665, previously K of Ethiopia; greatest K of this dynasty.		
689			
688	<i>Bab</i> Interregnum: anarchy and disturbance—680.		
687			
686	<i>Lydia</i> Ardys K—687 son, <i>Herod</i> : ? 678—629.		
685			
684			
683	<i>Gr</i> The nine annual Archons at Athens, rule of aristocracy—594.		
682			
681	<i>Gr</i> Arcadian republ succeeds monarchy: 668?		
680	<i>Ass</i> Esar-Haddon K—cir 667 son. <i>Bab</i> under Esar-Haddon K of <i>Ass</i> —637.		<i>Gr</i> Aristomenes the Messenian resists the Spartans at Ira for 11 yrs.
679			
678			
677			
676	<i>Gr</i> cir Dynasty of despots at <i>Sicyon</i> begun by Orthagoras.	Cir Judaea overran by Esar-Haddon, K Manasseh taken to Babylon.	
675		Release and restoration of Manasseh who reestablishes religion: 660? Elia-kim his chief minister.	
674			<i>Edomites</i> conquered by Esar-Haddon.
673			
672	<i>Lesbos</i> Naval supremacy. <i>Rome</i> Tullus Hostilius K—640, greatly enlarged Roman territory: 676?		
671			
670			
669			<i>Rome</i> war v Alba—670. Legendary B of Horatii and Curiatii. <i>Egypt</i> successfully invaded by K Esar-Haddon. <i>Gr</i> Argives defeat Spartans at Hysiae.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
			692
			691
<i>Egypt</i> Under Tirhakah Thebes again became the seat of empire. Zancle colonized from Cumæ— 660, Gela from Rhodes and Crete.			690
Cir Tarsus founded by Sen- nacherib. <i>Gr</i> Erixias d last of decen- nial archons of Athens. Aristomenes* the Messe- nian general: legends of his prowess. <i>Gr</i> Creon 1st of Athenian annual archons.		<i>Gr</i> Boxing added to the games.	689 688 687 686 685 684
		<i>Gr</i> Martial songs of Tyr- taeus, Athenian, on behalf of Sparta.	683
	Esar-Haddon built a palace at Bab and 30 Temples in Ass and Mesopot.	<i>Gr</i> Chariot race added to the games.	682 681 680
		<i>Gr</i> cir—644 art of music ad- vanced by Terpander who invs <i>seven-stringed lyre</i> .	679 678 677 676
Cyzicus restored by Mega- rians.		<i>Gr</i> Carnæa, music-festivals instd at Sparta.	675
Chalcedon colonized by Me- garians.			674
			673
			672
	<i>Rome</i> T Hostilius is said to have built the Senate House <i>Curia Hostilia</i> .	<i>Rome</i> T Hostilius is said to have instituted the games Saturnalia and Opalia.	671 670
		<i>Gr</i> cir—611 <i>Choral poetry</i> of Alcman of Sparta.	669

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
668	Gr Sparta keeps the Messenians in servitude till 569.		Gr 2nd Messenian War ends in subjugation of Messenia.
667	Aes cir Assurbanipal [Sardanapalus] K—647 son. Bab Saosduchinus K—647 son of Esar-Haddon.		Egypt Tirhakah resists K Assurbanipal's invasion —665.
666			
665	Egypt divided into 12 nomes by Assyria: Necho father of Psamatik one of the viceroys.		Egypt conquered by Assyria. Rome Revolt of Fidene and Veii.
664	Egypt cir Psamatik I associated with Necho (independent cir 632) reigns over Egypt—610 (xxvith dynasty—569). Rome Alba incorporated.		Gr Sea-fight of Corinthians v Corcyreans. Rome Destruction of Alba.
663			
662			
661			
660			
659			
658			
657	Gr Cypselus overthrows the oligarchy at Corinth, founds dynasty of despots, which lasts—581.		Gr Phigalia taken by Spartans.
656			
655	Media Reign of Phraortes the conqueror of Persia K—638 son, Herod.:? 657—635.		Media Legendary defeat of Deioces by Assyria at Ragau.
654			
653			
652			
651			
650	Gr Rise of the Tyrants in several Gk cities—500.	? Micah's Prophecies agst Nineveh.	Cir Burning of the Temple at Ephesus by the Cimmerians.
649			
648			
647	Aes Asshuremidilin [Saracus] K—625 son. Bab Cinneladanus [? Assyrian K or viceroy]—625.		
646			
645			
644			

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Refugee Messenians in Sicily.			668
Mettus treacherous Alban general.	<i>Ass Arts of engraving, modelling, metallurgy etc at their acmé under Sardanapalus.</i>	Cir <i>Library of Sardanapalus at Nineveh.</i>	667
Gr Zaleucus* the Locrian legislator; the legends shew his devotion to his system.		Cir <i>Lyric poetry of Thalates of Crete: celebration of Gymnopaedia at Sparta.</i>	668 665
Selymbria colonized by Megarians.		Gr Zaleucus gives the Epi-zephyrian Locri a Code, long jealously conserved. <i>Rome 8 Tribes, 30 curiae, 300 houses.</i>	664
Epimenides seer b at Crete.		Gr Aristoxenus* poet.	668 662
Byzantium colonized by the Megarians.		Gr cir Lesches* minor epic poet.	658 657
Stagira, Acanthus, Lamp-sacus, and Abdera founded.			656 655
Pittacus of Mitylene b.	Gr cir <i>toreutic art,coffer of Cypselus in Olympia.</i> Cir Doric order of architecture begins.	1st date in Se-ma-tsien's <i>Hist of China.</i>	654 658 652 651 650
Himera colonized from Zancle.		Gr The horse race and heavy athletic sports added to the games.	649 648 647
Casmene founded by Syracuseans.		Poetry of Pisander of Camira.	646 645 644

B.C. 643—620

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
648			
642		Amon K—640 son, continued idol-worship: was killed by conspirators.	
641			
640	<i>Rome</i> Ancus Martius grands of Numa K—616, incorporated the Latin cities: rise of the Plebs.	Josiah K—609 son at 8.	
639			
638			
637	<i>Lydia</i> Sadyattes K—625 son, Herod; ? 629—617.		
636			
635			
634			
633	<i>Media</i> Cyaxares K—593 (Herod), founder of MEDIAN EMPIRE ? 635—595.		Rising of Medes agst Assyria. Phraortes attacks Nineveh, is deftd and kd —633.
632	<i>Egypt</i> cir Psamatik I independent K—610.		Media invaded by Scythians. Later they invade Egypt, are bought off, and destroyed in Philistia. Herod.
631	<i>Cyrene</i> monarchy estabd under Battus, lasts till 430.		Lydian war v Miletus—620 Herod.
630	<i>Gr</i> cir Overthrow of the oligarchy at Megara by Theraenes (despot—cir 600).		<i>Egypt</i> ? Psamatik takes Ashdod after a 29 yrs siege.
629		Josiah destroys the high places, groves, etc—624.	
628			
627	<i>Gr</i> Periander despot at Corinth—585.		2nd Median attack on Nineveh.
626	<i>Gr</i> Proclus despot at Epidaurus.		
625	<i>Ass</i> EMPIRE ENDS, divided betw Medes and Babylonians. <i>Lydia</i> Alyattes K—568 ? 617—560.		<i>Ass</i> Destruction of Nineveh by Medes and Babylonians.
624	<i>Gr</i> Athenians accept the legislation of Draco.		
623			
622			
621			
620		Temple restored. Book of the Law discovered. Josiah renews the Covenant and celebrates the Passover. Huldah* Prophetess.	

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE. DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
			648 642
	<i>Rome</i> Ancus is said to have built 1st bridge over the Tiber, haven of Ostia, Fossa Quiritium and 1st prison.	<i>Rome</i> Ancus is said to have instd the college of Fe-tiales.	641 640
Thales of Miletus philos b.			639 638 637
			636 635 634
			633
<i>Egypt</i> Saïs under Psamatik I becomes the seat of empire: Gk language introd.	<i>Egypt</i> The Labyrinth near Lake Mœris was constructed under Psamatik I.	Gr Wrestling and footrace for boys added to the games. Gk <i>inscript</i> at the 2nd cataract belongs to reign of Psamatik I.	632
Cyrene colonized from Thera.	Gr Under Theagenes Megara was adorned with splendid buildings.		631 630
2nd Megarian colony at Byzantium.			629 628
Selinus colonized from Megara Hyblea.		Gr Literature and art encouraged by Periander.	627 626
Ass Suicide of K Saracus.			625
		Gr Sanguinary Laws of Draco at Athens, judicial court of Ephetae estabd.	624 623
			622 621 620
? Esop the fabulist b.			

B.C. 619—601

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
619			
618			
617			
616	<i>Rome</i> Tarquinius Priscus K —578, extension of Senate and equestrian centuries.		
615			
614			
613			
612	<i>Gr</i> Cylon's vain revolt agst the Eupatrids at Athens.		<i>Gr</i> The execution of Cylon's faction by Megacles, tainting the family of Alcmaeonides with sacrilege.
611			
610	<i>Egypt</i> cir Pharaoh Necho K—594 cir son.	Cir Prophecies and political orations of Jeremiah.	<i>Gr</i> cir—598 Contest betw Athens and Megara for possession of Salamis.
609			
608			
607			
606			
605			
604	<i>Bab</i> Nebuchadnezzar K— 561—son.	Cir Habakkuk * prophet. After B of Carchemish Nebuchadnezzar takes Jerusalem, reinstates Jehoiakim, takes Daniel, Hananiah etc to Babylon. Baruch recites Jeremiah's warnings. Jehoiakim destroys the scroll.	Periander mediates betw Athens and Mytilene. <i>Bab</i> Egyptians defeated at Carchemish by Nebuchadnezzar.
603			
602			
601			
		Jehoiakim renounces his allegiance to Babylon.	? War of Cyaxares v Al- yatthes. B interrupted by eclipse.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Cir Xenophanes philos b.	Glaucus of Chios* invr of art of <i>inlaying metals</i> .	Rome Instn of Laurentalia Festivals.	619
Gr cir Arion the Poet at court of Periander. His legendary adventures.	Rome Under Tarquin, <i>Cloaca Maxima</i> and <i>Circus Maximus</i> . <i>Temple on Capitoline</i> begun.	Rome Under Tarquin, Senate raised to 300, equestrian centuries doubled: ?insignia of royalty introd from Etruria.	618 617 616
Anaximander nat phil b.	Egypt A fleet of Pharaoh Necho's circumnavigated Africa: canal begun to join Nile and Red Sea.	Gr cir Arion of Lesbos introds the <i>dithyrambic ode</i> .	615 614 613 612
Bab K Nebuchadnezzar acc a successful warrior and the greatest builder known to history.	Bab Arts and Sciences at their acmé, <i>astronomy</i> especially studied; cities, temples and palaces built in this reign. <i>Eclipse predicted by Thales: 585, 584?</i>	Gr cir—580 <i>Martial and erotic poetry</i> of Alcaeus and Sappho of Mytilene. <i>Alcaic</i> and <i>Sapphic metres</i> . Gr cir—560 <i>Choral poetry</i> of Stesichorus of Himera, who introd the <i>Strophe</i> , <i>Antistrophe</i> and <i>Epodus</i> . Myth of <i>Aeneas</i> .	611 610 602 608 607 606 605 604 603 602 601
Camarina colonized from Syracuse.			

B.C. 600—584

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
600	<i>Gr</i> cir Athens under Solon presses claim to Salamis. Theagenes of Megara deposed by the oligarchs.		
599			
598	<i>Gr</i> cir Sparta awards Salamis to Athens.	Jehoiakim <i>d</i> by violence. Jehoiachin [Jeconiah] K 8 months <i>son</i> . Nebuchadnezzar sacks Jerusalem. Zedekiah K—596 <i>uncle</i> .	
597			<i>Gr</i> Expulsion of the Alcmaeonides from Athens.
598			
595	<i>Gr</i> Athens disturbed by factions of Pedieis, Parali and Diacrii.		
594	<i>Egypt</i> Psamatik II K—588 <i>son</i> . <i>Gr</i> Solon changes Athenian oligarchy to a timocracy.	Cir Agitation in all Syria agst <i>Bab</i> , wh is deprecated by Jeremiah. Prophecies of Ezekiel—573 in Babylonia.	
593	<i>Media</i> Astyages K—558 <i>son</i> , ? 595—559: in this reign Media is allied with Lydia and Babylon.		
592			
591		Nebuchadnezzar punishes Zedekiah's defection by ravaging Judaea: Egyptian party imprisons Jeremiah.	<i>Gr</i> Capture of Cirzha by the Amphyctyons.
590			
589	<i>Pittacus</i> tyrant of <i>Mytilene</i> —579, establs a constitution.		
588	<i>Egypt</i> Pharaoh Hophra [Apries Herod] K—569 <i>son</i> .	Jerusalem besieged—586: great sufferings of citizens.	
587			
586		Capture of Jerusalem, deportation of Zedekiah and inhabitants, loot of Temple.	<i>Egypt</i> Hophra sends troops to the relief of Jerusalem. <i>Gr</i> Conquest of Cirrhæans completed.
585	<i>Gr</i> Psammetichus despot of Corinth—581.	Gedaliah the governor murdered by Ishmael. Emigration of Jews to Egypt. "Lamentations" of Jeremiah.	? <i>Tyre</i> taken by Nebuchadnezzar after a 13 yrs siege.
584		? Legendary martyrdom of Jeremiah at Tahpanhes. Cir Obadiah's prophecy agst Edom.	

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Massilia colonized by Phoenicians. Cir Pherecydes philos b.	Chersiphron and Metagenes architects, begin Temple of Artemis at Ephesus.		600
			599
			598
Chilo, sage of Sparta d.	Thales* notes solstices, equinoxes, eclipses; philos of Ionic school, water his primary element; introds arithmetic from Egypt.		597
Gr Epimenides the Cretan seer purifies Athens.	Cir Cultivation of Arts of painting, architecture and sculpture in Gr and Asia M. Gr Earthenware and metal manufactures were encouraged by Solon.		596
Cir Sybaris and Croton at their acmē of power and prosperity.	Gr cir Era of 7 sages*, Thales, Bias, Periander, Solon, Pittacus, Chilo, Cleobulus. Cir Spread of Buddhism in India.		595
Anacharsis, Scythian traveller, at Athens.	Anacharsis* reputed invtr of bellows, potter's wheel, tinder, anchors.		594
Cir Cyrus b. Legend of his escape from designs of his grandf Astyages. Herod.		Gr Solon legislates at Athens, founds new Council of 400, passes the sei-sactheia; his 4 classes, 3 enfranchised.	593
			592
		Gr Pythian games at Delphi for 1st time.	591
			590
			589
	Egypt The 1st true arch dates from Hophra's reign.		588
			587
		Gr Pythian and Isthmian games date from 586.	586
Periander d at Corinth, Lycophon his son kd at Coreyra.			585
			584

B. C. 583—561

B. C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
588			
582			
581	Gr Psammetichus and Cypselids expelled from Corinth, <i>republ</i> establd.	Nebuzaradan the Babylonian officer visits Jerusalem, carries off 745 Jews.	Susa taken by Nebuchadnezzar.
580		? Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego in the fiery furnace.	
579			
578	Rome Servius Tullius K—534, extended franchise, made Rome head of Latin confederacy.		
577			
576			
575			
574			
573			
572	Gr cir Solon leaves Athens.		
571			
570	Agrigentum Phalaris tyrant acc.	Daniel interprets Nebuchadnezzar's dream: episode of the latter's insanity —566.	
569	Egypt Hophra deposed, Amasis K—526 perhaps under Bab, afterw independent (xxvith dynasty —525).		Egypt Defeat of Hophra and 80,000 Gk mercenaries by Amasis near Sais.
568	Lydia Croesus K—554 son, (? 560—546), greatly extended the Lydian dominion.		Lydia Croesus reduces cities of Asia M.—559.
567			
566			
565	Gr cir Renewal of dissensions at Athens.		
564			
563			
562	Gr Solon returns to Athens: faction of Pisistratus predominant.		
561	Bab Illoarudamus [Evil Merodach] K—559 son.	K Jehoiachin released by K Evil-merodach from imprisonment.	

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Agrigentum colonized from Gela.			588 582 581
	Cir School of statuary at Sicyon under Dipoenus and Scyllis.		580
	Rome under Servius, walls built, money first coined, 1st statue of a divinity.	Gr Primitive comedy of Su-sarion at Icaria. Rome Comitia centauriata, new districts, and tribes instd by Servius.	579 578
	Cir Thales explores Egypt, measures the Pyramid, learns mathematical truths.		577 576
	Bab Nebuchadnezzar's hanging gardens and canal system—561.		575
Pythagoras b in Samos.		Cir Fables of Æsop.	574 573 572 571 570
Egypt Sais at its acmē under Amasis. Learned Greeks visit Egypt.	Cir Solon studies Egyptian laws and history at Nau-cratis and Sais. Phalaris' brazen bull. Egypt Under Amasis cotton was first used, Sais was embellished, Temple to Neith built.		569 568
Cir Legendary visit of Solon to court of Croesus.		Gr cir Homeric poems edited by Pisistratus. Their public recital. Nemean games restored. Eugamon* of Cyrene, poet. Rome 1st Census.	567 566
Cir The Gk city Naucratis made the sole Egyptian port.			565 564 563 562 561

B.C. 560—543

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
560	Gr Pisistratus seizes Acropolis, becomes despot of Athens. Kingdom of Chersonese establd by Miltiades, lasts—493.		
559	Bab Neriglissar [Nergal-sharezer] K—555 brother-in-law.		
558	Media EMPIRE ENDED by revolt of Cyrus the Persian: rise of PERSIAN EMPIRE—538.		
557			
556			
555	Bab Laborosarchod K—555, killed by Nabonadius [Labynetus] K—538. Alliance of Bab, Lydia, Egypt, and Sparta agst Cyrus.		Vain attempt of Gauls to destroy Massilia. Lydia Croesus invades Capadocia.
554	Gr Pisistratus banished from Athens. Spartan influence over two-thirds of Peloponnesee. Lydia EMPIRE ENDS: ? 546.		Gr Sparta takes the Threatis. Lydia Capture of Sardis by Cyrus, who leaves Harpagus to subdue Asiatic Gks: ? 546.
553	Subjection of Asiatic Gks by Harpagus. Persian Empire extended Eastward—540.		Syracusans destroy Camarina.
552			
551			
550	Carth cir Republ. founded; acquisitions in Africa, Sicily etc. Egypt cir recovers her former prosperity under K Amasis.		
549			
548	Gr Pisistratus restd at Athens.		
547	Gr Pisistratus again banished.		
546			
545			
544			Cir Persians conquer Gk cities of Ionia.
543			

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Cleobulus of Rhodes one of the 7 sages d. Stesichorus Gk poet d.	Gr cir Anaximander <i>philos</i> of Ionic school, <i>astronom</i> and <i>geograph</i> , introds the <i>sun dial</i> , studies <i>lunar phases</i> .	Gr cir <i>Geograph work</i> of Anaximander (one of first Gk prose writers), with <i>map</i> .	560
Cir Solon d.		Gr cir <i>Lyrics</i> of Anacreon —514.	559
Persia Cyrus* II of the Achæmonidæ dynasty (dating cir 700). Predecessors Teispos, Cambyses I, Cyrus I, Cambyses II.			558
Simonides of Ceos poet b.			557 556
			555
Barca colonized from Cyrene. Croesus K of Lydia captured with his treasure by Cyrus.		Persia Monumental <i>inscriptions</i> begun under Cyrus.	554
			553
China ? Confucius relig reformer b.			552
Gr Thales of Miletus d at 90. Pythagoras at Crotona.	Gr Xenophanes* founder of <i>Eleatic philosophy</i> , denounces Homeric gods. Cir Doric Temple at Egina. <i>Statues</i> of victors at games.		551 550
Gr Temple at Delphi burnt.			549 548
Gr Anaximander d at 63.			547
			546
? Gautama the founder of Buddhism d. From th's date the Ceylonese book Pita Kattayan reckons.	Gr Pherecydes* of Seyros <i>philos</i> . Cir Rhœucus of Samos <i>discus</i> art of <i>casting metals</i> .	Gr cir <i>Poetry</i> of Theognis illustrating the social struggle at Megara. Cir <i>Iambic poetry</i> of Hippoanax.	545 544 543

B. C. 542—526

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
542 541 540	<i>Bab</i> Belshazzar (probably associated in the government) K—538 son.		
539			<i>Carth</i> defeated at sea by Phocæans. Persian invasion of Babylonia. Cyrus defeats Nabonadius, besieges Babylon.
538	<i>Bab</i> taken by Cyrus and made a Persian capital, Babylonian EMPIRE ENDS.		<i>Bab</i> carelessly defended by Belshazzar, taken by stratagem.
537	<i>Gr</i> Final estabmt of Pisistratus, despot at Athens —527.	Decree of Cyrus ordering the return of Jews to Jerusalem.	
536		Return of 42,360 Jews with servants and vessels of the Temple. Jeshua H Priest.	
535		Temple begun by Zerubbabel and Jeshua. Opposition of Samaritan tribes. Last of Daniel's visions.	
534	<i>Rome</i> L Tarquinius Superbus K—509, enthroned by Patricians.		<i>Rome</i> Under Tarquin, Suessa was taken from the Volsciains, Gabii from the Latins.
533 532	<i>Samos</i> under despotism of Polycrates—522, becomes the first naval power.		
531			? Persians under Cyrus capture Cyprus and threaten Egypt.
530			
529	<i>Persia</i> Cambyses K—522 son.	Letter of Behum and Shimshai to Ahasuerus [Cambyses] accusing the Jews.	
528	<i>Rome</i> Tarquin extends domain in Latium, plants colonies.		
527	<i>Gr</i> Joint rule of Hippias and Hipparchus at Athens —514 sons.		
526	<i>Egypt</i> Psamatik III [Psammenitus] K—525 son.		

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B. C.
	<i>Gr</i> cir Anaximenes, teaches that <i>air</i> is the source of life. Temple to Olympian Zeus begun at Athens. ? Corinthian Order <i>invd</i> by Callimachus.	<i>Gr</i> cir <i>Lyric poetry</i> of Ibycus of Rhegium.	542 541 540
	<i>Gr</i> cir The 2nd temple at Delphi completed.		539
Cir Parmenides philos b at Elea.	<i>Persia</i> cir Religion of <i>Zoroaster</i> introdd. Gk colonists introd the <i>olive</i> and <i>vine</i> at Massilia.	<i>Gr</i> Under Pisistratus the <i>Homeric poems</i> were collected, literature and arts encouraged. ? Zoroaster's <i>Zendavesta</i> .	538 537 536
Rome Legend of Tullia's complicity in murder of K Servius.	<i>Gr</i> Pythagoras *, teaches <i>metempsychosis</i> , disposition of world by <i>measure</i> and <i>numbers</i> : <i>inv</i> musical <i>canon</i> . <i>Rome</i> Temple on Capitoline was built under Tarquin, and Circus Maximus improved.	<i>Gr</i> <i>Tragedy</i> and <i>comedy</i> of Thespis at Athens. <i>Rome</i> Constitution of Servius abolished. Legend of <i>Sibylline Books</i> in this reign.	535 534 533 532
Anacreon at court of Polycrates.	<i>Samos</i> Under Polycrates Temple of Hera by Rhœcucus and Theodorus: aqueduct and mole.		531
Cir Gades founded by Carthaginians.			530 529
			528
<i>Gr</i> Pisistratus d cousin of Solon, demagogue despot, embellished Athens, patronized literature and art.		<i>Gr Poets</i> at Athens under Hipparchus, Lasus of Hermione, Anacreon of Samos, Simonides of Ceos.	527
<i>Egypt</i> K Amasis d, one of the greatest and best Egyptian kings.		<i>Gr Public Library</i> at Athens. <i>Homeric poems</i> rearranged.	526

B. C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
525	<i>Egypt</i> made a Persian Province. PHARAOH DYNASTY ENDED.		<i>Egypt</i> K Cambyses defeats Psamatik at B of Pelusium, takes Memphis, cruelly ravages Egypt. Gr War of Spartans v Samians.
524			<i>Egypt</i> Persian expedition into Ethiopia of 50,000 men, who all perish.
523			<i>Egypt</i> Thebes plundered: 6000 Egyptians removed to Susiana.
522	<i>Persia</i> Gomates [Pseudo Smerdis] K 7 months, a Magian impostor.	Letter of Behum and Shimshai to Artaxerxes [Pseudo Smerdis] who stops the building of Jerusalem.	
521	<i>Persia</i> Darius I K—486, son of Hystaspes.	Daniel a president: is delivered from the lions.	Persian Empire disturbed by revolts—515.
520	Gauls occupy N E of Italy.	Haggai and Zechariah prophesy. Building of the Temple renewed. Tatnai complains to Darius.	Cir War betw Croton and Sybaris—510.
519	Gr Plataea under Athenian protection.	Darius confirms the decree of Cyrus and the Temple is rebuilt.	
518		Zechariah gives his decision about fasting.	
517			
516	<i>Persia</i> Darius divides Empire into satrapies.	Completion and dedication of the Temple.	
515	Gr Miltiades governs the Chersonesus.	Passover celebrated.	
514	Gr Rigorous rule of Hippias at Athens—510.		Murder of Hipparchus by Harmodius and Aristogeiton.
513	Gr Naval supremacy of Sparta.		
512	<i>Persia</i> cir Darius adds the Punjab and Scinde to the Persian empire.		Gr Sparta sends troops to liberate Athens from Hippias.
511			
510	Gr Hippias and Pisistratis expelled: Cleisthenes founds Athenian democracy.		Crotoniates take and destroy Sybaris. Gr Cleomenes K of Sparta sides with Isagoras at Athens. Rome siege of Ardea.
509	Rome Tarquin expelled: aristocratic Republ estab'd with 2 annual consuls chosen by Comitia.		

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B. C.
<i>Gr</i> Aeschylus b at Eleusis in Attica.			525
			524
Cambyses kills the god Apis.		<i>Gr</i> Chœrilus of Athens exhibits <i>tragedy</i> .	523
Polycrates despot of Samos crucified. Pindar b near Thebes. Gk colonies in Thracian Chersonese.	? <i>Relig reforms</i> of Confucius in China.	<i>China</i> ? Confucius remodels the <i>sacred books</i> . <i>Gr</i> cir Hecataeus* of Miletus histn, writes <i>Periodus</i> and <i>Genealogies</i> .	522
Darius I, greatest Persian K, noted both as conqueror and administrator.	<i>Persia</i> Coined <i>money</i> , a scheme of <i>taxation</i> , and a system of <i>posts</i> were introd by Darius.		521
Cir New Tyre founded.	<i>Gr</i> cir Cimon of Cleonæ improves the art of <i>painting</i> .	Era of Pythagorean clubs in cities of Magna Græcia. <i>Gr</i> cir <i>Poetry</i> of Melanippides.	520
Cratinus Gk com poet b.			519
Cir Xenophanes philos d.			518
			517
			516
			515
			514
			513
	Heraclitus* of Ephesus <i>philos</i> , taught that fire was the primary form of matter.		
		<i>Gr</i> Telesilla* poetess of Argos.	512
The Crathis turned through the ruins of Sybaris.		<i>Gr</i> Athenian Democracy; univ franchise, 10 tribes with 50 senators for each, new <i>dicasteria</i> , year of 10 <i>Prytanies</i> , ostracism.	511
			510
Rome Violation of Lucretia by Sextus, L J Brutus and L T Collatinus first Consuls.	<i>Gr</i> Statues of Harmodius and Aristogeiton. <i>Rome</i> Temple of Jupiter Capitulinus consecrated.	Rome The regifugium festival.	509

B.C. 508—491

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
508			<i>Persia</i> invades Scythia. <i>Rome</i> war with Tarquins helped by Etrurians and other tribes—496.
507			<i>Persia</i> Darius' retreat: Megabazus left in Thrace.
506			Megabazus reduces Perinthus, Thrace and Paeonia.
505			Darius takes Chalcedon and Byzantium.
504			Miltiades takes Lemnos.
503			
502	<i>Rome</i> Alliance with Sabines.		<i>Persia</i> Darius helps Naxian exiles.
501			Unsuccessful siege of Naxos by Aristagoras and Persians.
500			Aristagoras deserts Persians, heads revolt of Asiatic Gks, burns Sardis, is helped by Athens.
499			
498	<i>Rome</i> T. Lartius appointed Dictator for Latin War: ? 501.		<i>Persia</i> revolt and recovery of Cyprus.
497			
496			<i>Rome</i> Tarquin and Latins defeated at Lake Regillus: ? 499.
495			<i>Persia</i> defeats Ionian fleet off Lade and destroys Miletus.
494	<i>Rome</i> Voting by tribes introduced.		<i>Rome</i> Plebs holds meeting on Mons Sacer.
493	<i>Rome</i> Sp. Cassius' League with the 30 Latin cities; concessions to Plebs, Tribunes with right of <i>veto</i> .		<i>Carth</i> cir Mago conqs Sardinia. <i>Persia</i> takes Chios, Lesbos and Tenedos.
492			<i>Persia</i> under Mardonius conquers Macedonia. <i>Rome</i> Famine.
491	<i>Gr</i> Demaratus K of Sparta deposed, joins the Persians.		<i>Persia</i> Mardonius retires into Asia. <i>Rome</i> Defeat of Volscians by Coriolanus? Latins forced to join Roman league.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCOVERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
	Darius I crosses the Bosphorus by a bridge of boats. Voyages of Scylax of Caria, <i>mathemat musician geograph.</i>	Gr Choral competitions at the Games. <i>Rome</i> 1st commercial treaty with Carth; Val Poplicola's <i>lex de provocatione.</i>	508 507 506
Cir Pythagoras philos d at Metapontum.		Gr First regular <i>comedy</i> , composed by Epicharmus of Syracuse.	505
<i>Rome</i> cir Legends of Horatius Cocles and Mucius. Milan founded by the Gauls.	Parmenides* of Elea <i>philos</i> teaches <i>rotundity of earth.</i>	Charon* of Lampsacus <i>histn.</i> Gr Lasus* of Hermione <i>lyric poet</i> teaches Pindar.	504 503
		Myrtis and Corinna <i>poetesses</i> at Thebes, teach Pindar.	502 501
Anaxagoras philos b. Aristagoras' overtures to Sparta and Athens.	Gr cir Ionic order of Architecture. Ageladas* of Argos, <i>sculptor</i> (taught Phidias, Myron and Polycletus). Cir <i>Painted pottery</i> in Italy.	India cir Sacred epic poetry.	500
Aristagoras slain in Thrace.		Gr cir—465 <i>Epinicia</i> and other poems of Pindar. Æschylus excels Choerilus and Pratinas in <i>tragedy</i> . Gr Pindar <i>Pyth</i> x. <i>Rome</i> Office of Dictator instd: ? 501.	499 498 497 496
Sophocles tragedian b at Colonus.			495
Histisus father-in-law of Aristagoras crucified.		Gr <i>Tragedy</i> of Phrynicus on <i>Fall of Miletus.</i>	494
	<i>Rome</i> Temple of Ceres in Circus. Tuscan style.	<i>Rome</i> Instn of Tribunes and Aediles, remission of debts.	493
		<i>Rome</i> Instn of Comitia Tributa: Lex Icilia for protection of Tribunes.	492 491

B.C. 490—477

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WAES, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
490			
489	Gr Themistocles and Aris-tides leaders at Athens: Athenian naval power be-gun.		<i>Persians</i> under Datis and Artaphernes invade Attica, are defeated at Marathon by Miltiades. <i>Gr</i> Miltiades invades Paros. <i>Rome</i> besieged by Volsci under Coriolanus?
488			
487			<i>Egypt</i> revolts agst Persia.
486	<i>Persia</i> Xerxes K—465 son. <i>Rome</i> League with Her-nici. <i>Rome</i> Quæstors first apptd.	Xerxes confirms the privi-leges granted to the Jews by Darius.	<i>Egypt</i> revolt suppressed by Xerxes, who makes Achæ-menes, his brother, go-vernor. <i>Rome</i> Fabius de-feats Æquii and Volsci. Xerxes' vast preparations for the conquest of Eu-rope—481.
484			
483	Gr Ostracism of Aristides. <i>Rome</i> Ascendancy of Fabia Gens.	? Divorce of Vashti by K Ahasuerus [Xerxes] Cir Joakim son of Jeshua H Priest.	<i>Rome</i> War with Veii—474.
482			<i>Rome</i> Contests about Agrarian laws.
481			Terillus expelled from Hi-mera applies to Carth for aid. <i>Persia</i> Xerxes be-gins his march, winters at Sardis.
480	<i>Carthage</i> Dominion in Afri-ca estabd—409. Gr Aris-tides joins Council of Gk leaders. Archæanactidae found <i>Kdn</i> of Bosphorus.		Xerxes in Gr. B of Ther-mopylae, B of Artemisium, sack of Athens, Gk victory off Salamis; Gelon defeats Carthaginians at Himera. Athens occupied by Mardonius. Gk victories of Pla-tea and Mycale.
479	Gr Athens refuses overtures of Mardonius. Gk con-federation.		Sestos taken by Xanthippus the Athenian.
478	Gr Maritime supremacy of Athens. Aristides reforms Athenian constitution. Sy-racuse Hiero despot—467.	? Esther made queen by Ahasuerus.	
477			Gr Capture of Cyprus and Byzantium. Aristides ge-neralissimo. <i>Rome</i> 305 Fabii fight the Veientes and are exterminated.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B. C.
<i>Rome</i> ? Coriolanus leaves Rome for Antium.		<i>Gr</i> Pindar <i>Pyth</i> vi.	490
Miltiades fined, <i>d</i> of wounds.	<i>Gr</i> 1st Athenian fleet built to punish Æginetans.		489
<i>Rome</i> Coriolanus spares Rome, is afterw killed by the Volsci?		<i>Gr</i> Pindar <i>Olymp</i> ix.	488
		<i>Gr</i> Chionides revives <i>co-medy</i> at Athens. Dino-lochus* com poet at Syracuse. <i>Rome</i> Sp Cassius' Agrarian Law.	487
<i>Rome</i> Sp Cassius exec'd.	<i>Rome</i> Temple of Castor and Pollux.		486
<i>Gr</i> Æschylus tragedian gains his 1st prize. Herodotus historian <i>b</i> at Halicarnassus.	Xerxes cuts a <i>canal</i> through Mt Athos—481.	<i>Gr</i> cir Æschylus improves Gk <i>tragedy</i> , introduces dialogue, scenery, dresses, new dances. Pindar <i>Olymp</i> x, xi.	484
	<i>Cir</i> Architecture, music and drama fl in Etruria. Cir Spanish <i>mines</i> worked by Carth.		483
	Xerxes builds a <i>bridge of boats</i> across the Helles-pont.	<i>Rome</i> Icilius revives Cassius' Agrarian Law.	482
Euripides Poet <i>b</i> at Salamis. Leonidas K of Sparta <i>kd</i> at B of Thermopylae. Antiphon orat <i>b</i> .			480
? Confucius Chinese relig reformer <i>d</i> .	Zeno of Elea cir <i>et</i> 21 (pupil of Parmenides) <i>inventor</i> of <i>Dialectics</i> .	<i>Gr</i> cir <i>Ode</i> and <i>epigrams</i> of Simonides of Ceos on B of Thermopylae. <i>Gr</i> cir The Thetes made eligible for Athenian magistracy. Pindar <i>Pyth</i> iii.	479
Pausanias Spartan general at Platæa, intrigues with Xerxes, and is recalled. <i>Rome</i> Secession of 305 Fabii.	<i>Gr</i> 1st stone <i>theatre</i> at Athens. Fortifications of Piraeus and Munychia. System of <i>mnemonics</i> invented by Simonides of Ceos.	Simonides of Ceos gains his 56th prize at Athens with dithyrambic chorus.	478
Athens rebuilt and embellished by Themistocles. Menenius cons disgraced.			477

B.C. 476—462

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
476			<i>Carth</i> defeats Etruscans at sea. <i>Gr</i> Cimon takes Scyros.
475	<i>Gr</i> Cimon extends Athenian power in Thrace. <i>Rome</i> Impeachment of consuls by tribunes.		
474	Fall of Etruscan naval power.	? Haman's antagonism and downfall. Jews slay their enemies. Instn of Feast of Purim.	<i>Hiero</i> dfts Etruscans at sea near Cumæ. Japygians dft Tarentines. <i>Rome</i> 40 yrs truce with Veii.
473			
472	<i>Agrigentum</i> again a Republ. <i>Rome</i> Publilius Volens Tribune, and 471.		
471	<i>Gr</i> Temporary banishment of Themistocles.		<i>Rome</i> Disturbance about Agrarian Laws. War with $\bar{\Lambda}$ equi and Volsci, the army deserts App Claudius.
470			
469	<i>Gr</i> Pericles begins his political career at Athens.		
468	<i>Gr</i> Cimon leads aristocratic party at Athens.		<i>Gr</i> Argives destroy Mycenæ. <i>Rome</i> Antium taken from Volsci; contest betw Patricians and Plebs.
467	Sicilian democracies re-estabd—405.		
466	<i>Gr</i> Conviction of Themistocles at Athens and Pausanias at Sparta.		<i>Gr</i> Cimon takes Naxos: his victories at mouth of Eurymedon close the war v Persia.
465	<i>Persia</i> (Artabanus usurper 7 months) Artaxerxes Longimanus K—425 son.		<i>Gr</i> Revolt of Thasos; besieged by Cimon; reduced in 463. <i>Rome</i> War with $\bar{\Lambda}$ equi.
464			<i>Gr</i> Great earthq at Sparta: Messenians and Helots revolt.
463			<i>Gr</i> Thasos cruelly reduced by Athens. <i>Rome</i> Pestilence.
462	<i>Gr</i> Cimon persuades Athens to help Sparta.		<i>Gr</i> Cimon's troops rejected by Sparta. <i>Rome</i> Defeat of Volsci and $\bar{\Lambda}$ equi.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B. C.
Cir Pindar, Bacchylides, Epicharmus and Simonides at court of Hiero of Syracuse. <i>Rome</i> Servilius impeached and acquitted.		Gr Pindar <i>Olymp</i> xiv. Gr Pindar <i>Pyth</i> vii, ix, xi.	476 475 474
<i>Rome</i> Genucius Tribune impeaches Consuls of 474, is killed. Publ Volens resists milit. conscript.			473
Thucydides historian b at Athens.	Cir Sect of <i>empirics</i> founded by Cleon of Agrigentum.	Gr Persæ exhibited, 1st of Æschylus' extant dramas; Pindar <i>Olymp</i> ii, xii. Gr Æschylus' <i>Seven against Thebes</i> ; followed by <i>Supplicants</i> and <i>Prometheus</i> . <i>Rome</i> Lex Publilia, tribunes and sediles to be elected by the tribes. Gr Treasury of Delos. Phormis* com poet. Pindar <i>Pyth</i> i.	472 471 470 469
<i>Rome</i> App Claudius opponent of agrarian law impeached, kills hf.		Gr Sophocles* takes prize for the <i>Triptolemus</i> : cir adds 3rd actor of Gk tragedy. <i>Rome</i> Agrarian Laws of Emilius and Fabius.	468 467
Gr Æschylus defeated by Sophocles in a tragic contest. Aristides Athenian statesman d. Socrates philosopher b. Gr Simonides of Ceos, poet, d at Syracuse. Andocides orator b. Antium colonized by Roman Plebs. Pausanias Spartan regent kd by starvation.	Diagoras* of Melos <i>philos</i> .		466
Gr Themistocles at court of Artaxerxes—449. <i>Rome</i> Colony of plebeians at An-tium.	Cir <i>Theseum</i> and <i>Pæcile</i> Stoa built at Athens.	<i>Rome</i> Census 134,214 citizens.	465
	Polygnotus improves art of <i>statuesque</i> painting at Athens—426.	Gr cir Charon of Lampsacus, 1st critical Gk historian. Pindar <i>Olymp</i> xiii. <i>Rome</i> Calendars and consul-lists coincide, and admit of an accurate chronology. Gr Pindar <i>Pyth</i> iv, v.	464 463 462

B.C. 461—449

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
461	<i>Gr</i> Ostracism of Cimon: Gk treasury at Athens. Pericles extends Athenian democracy. <i>Rome</i> C Terentilius Harsa, Tribune.		<i>Rome</i> Earthq: commotions abt Terentilian Law—454.
460	<i>Egypt</i> under Inarus and Amyrtæus K—455 (xxvii th dynasty) revolts agst Persia. <i>Rome</i> Cincinnatus Consul.		<i>Egypt</i> revolt agst Persia, helped by Athens. <i>Rome</i> Sabines seize Capitol, are defeated by Valerius.
459	<i>Gr</i> Athens asserts supremacy.	Letter of K Artaxerxes. Ezra and 1754 Jews come to Jerusalem with treasure. Cir Eliashib H Priest son.	
458	<i>Rome</i> Cincinnatus dictator for Æquian War.		<i>Gr</i> Athens leagues with Argos and Megara agst Sparta. <i>Rome</i> Minucius beset by Æqui, rescued by Coriolanus.
457	<i>Rome</i> 10 tribunes apptd.		<i>Gr</i> B of Tanagra, Spartans defeat Athenians. <i>Rome</i> Peace with Volsci who are ceded Antium.
456	<i>Gr</i> Cimon recalled from exile.		<i>Gr</i> B of Ænophyta, Athenians under Myronides defeat Thebans.
455	Cir <i>Egypt</i> mostly reconquered by Persia.	Jews harassed by the neighbouring tribes—445.	<i>Gr</i> Sparta reconquers Messenians. Athens reduces Ægina. <i>Egypt</i> Amyrtæus resists Persia—449.
454	<i>Rome</i> Plebs win conflict about reforms; commission apptd.		<i>Gr</i> Pericles' expedition v Sicyon and Acarnania.
453	Syracuse predominant in Sicily.		
452			
451	<i>Gr</i> Cimon's 5 yrs truce between Athens and Peloponnesians. <i>Rome</i> Decemviri apptd.		
450	<i>Rome</i> Decemvirate packed by App. Claudius.		Cimon effects Gk alliance v Persia.
449	<i>Rome</i> Decemviri deposed, consulate restored.		Athenian fleet supports Amyrtæus agst Persia, defeats Persians off Cyprus. Cimon's Peace with Persia. <i>Rome</i> Consuls defeat Æqui and Sabines.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
<i>Gr</i> Treasury of Delos transferred to Athens. <i>Rome</i> Kæso Quintcius son of Cincinnatus banished by Tribunes.		<i>Gr</i> cir Pericles' instns at Athens, paid dicasteries, Areopagus remodelled. <i>Rome</i> Terentilian Law for reform of constitution proposed. Pindar <i>Olymp</i> viii.	461
<i>Gr</i> Democritus philosopher b at Abdera, Aristophanes b at Rhodes, Hippocrates b at Cos. Legend of Cincinnatus' promotion from the plough-tail. Antium recovers its freedom.	Cir Anaxagoras of Clazomenæ conceives of a <i>Supreme Nous</i> , greatest Ionic <i>philos</i> .		460
<i>Gr</i> Lysias orat b at Athens.		<i>Gorgias*</i> of Leontium <i>rhetor</i> —417 teaches Pericles, Thucydides, Alcibiades, Critias.	459
<i>Gr</i> Aeschylus impeached, leaves Athens for Sicily.		<i>Gr</i> Aeschylus' <i>Oresteia</i> trilogy.	458
<i>Gr</i> Aeschylus tragedian d at Gela. Herodotus at Samos.	Long walls of Athens finished.	<i>Gr</i> Herodotus recites part of his <i>Hist.</i> <i>Rome</i> Lex Icilia assigning the Aventine to Plebs.	456
Athens settles Messenians at Naupactus.		<i>Gr</i> Euripides gains prize for the <i>Peliodes</i> .	455
	<i>Rome</i> sends a committee to Gr to study laws.	<i>Gr</i> cir <i>Comedies</i> of Cratinus. <i>Tragedies</i> of Aristarchus.	454
	<i>Gr</i> Polycletus sculptor—412 author of famous statue of Hera.	<i>Gr</i> Pindar <i>Olymp</i> iv, v.	453
<i>Gr</i> Great development of art by Phidias—432. Demophilus teaches Zeuxis, paints terra-cotta figures for Roman Temple of Ceres.		<i>Gr</i> Ion of Chios exhibits tragedy. <i>Rome</i> Code of 10 Tables drawn up by decemviri. <i>Gr</i> cir <i>Histories</i> of Hellanicus. Crates* com poet, Bacchylides* lyric poet. <i>Rome</i> Code of 12 Tables.	452
<i>Gr</i> Cimon d at siege of Cittium. <i>Rome</i> Siccius Dentatus kd by decemviri; Virginia saved by death from App Claudius.		<i>Rome</i> Leges Valeriae make plebiscita binding.	450
			449

B.C. 448—434

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
448	<i>Gr</i> Concordat betw Persia and Gk states. <i>Rome</i> Decemvirate abolished; consulate and tribunate restored.		<i>Gr</i> Sacred War for possession of Delphi. Athens helps Phocians, Sparta Delphians.
447	<i>Gr</i> Boeotian aristocracies restored after B of Chæronea. <i>Persia</i> Insurrection of Megabyzus weakens the empire. <i>Rome</i> 1st popular election of Quæstors.		<i>Gr</i> Boeotia rises agst Athens and wins B of Chæronea. <i>Persia</i> Revolt of Megabyzus satrap of Syria.
446	<i>Rome</i> The Tribunitia potestas renewed.		<i>Gr</i> Eubœa and Megara rise agst Athens. Pleistoanax K of Sparta invades Attica. <i>Rome</i> Æquii routed near the walls. <i>Syracuse</i> takes Agrigentum.
445	<i>Gr</i> By 30 yrs truce Athens gives up all acquisitions except Eubœa. <i>Rome</i> Consular <i>Tribuni militum</i> 3 mths.	Nehemiah sent to Judæa as governor by K Artaxerxes.	<i>Gr</i> Pericles suppresses Eubœan revolt. Spartans invade Attica and retire; 30 yrs' truce.
444	<i>Gr</i> Pericles supreme at Athens. Thucydides ostracised.	Nehemiah rebuilds walls of Jerusalem. ? Ezra begins the Canon of Scripture.	
443	<i>Rome</i> 1st apptmt of <i>Censors</i> and <i>duumviri navales</i> .	Nehemiah's work opposed by Sanballat and Tobiah.	<i>Rome</i> Volsci defeated: territory annexed—433.
442		—433 Census, Feast of Tabernacles, Day of Atonement kept, Dedication of the walls.	
441			
440			<i>Gr</i> Samos conquered by Athens under Pericles.
439	<i>Rome</i> L Q Cincinnatus again Dictator at 80.		<i>Rome</i> Famine. Benefactions of Sp Mælius, his death.
438	<i>Rome</i> Trib mil apptd.		
437			
436			
435	<i>Rome</i> Instn of patrician censorship of 18 months duration.		War betw Corinth and Corcyra. Corinth wins off Actium and takes Epidamnus.
434			<i>Rome</i> Border frays with Etruscans—425.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
<i>Gr</i> Tolmides Athenian general <i>kd</i> at B of Chæronea.		<i>Rome</i> Lex Trebonia regulates election of Comitia,	448
		<i>Gr</i> Pindar <i>Pyth</i> VIII.	447
Pleistoanax banished for receiving Athenian bribes.		<i>Rome</i> Canuleian Law sanctions intermarriage, opens consulate to Plebs.	448
Cir Aristophanes comedian b.	<i>Gr</i> Athens under Pericles becomes the centre of art and refinement. Empedocles* of Agrigentum <i>philos</i> and <i>med.</i>		444
Thurii established as a colony by Athens. Ardea annexed by Rome.	<i>Gr</i> Ictinus, Callicrates and Mnesicles, architects. Mi-con paints battle-pieces.	<i>Gr</i> cir Herodotus writes his <i>History</i> at Thurii.	443 442
	<i>Alcamenes*</i> , sculpt., his <i>Aphrodite</i> .	<i>Gr</i> Euripides gains highest prize for tragedy. <i>Gr</i> Comedies prohibited at Athens. <i>Antigone</i> of Sophocles, followed by <i>Electra</i> , <i>Trachiniae</i> , <i>Oedipus Tyrannus</i> , <i>Ajax</i> —409.	441 440
Ahala exiled for murder of Sp. Mælius. Athens colonizes Amphipolis.	<i>Gr</i> cir The Parthenon and Odeum at Athens completed. Phidias' Minerva.	<i>Gr</i> Alcestis of Euripides.	438
Isocrates orat b.	<i>Gr</i> Paintings of Polygnotus and Panænus in the Poi-kile. <i>Gr</i> cir Propylaea at Athens and Temple of Zeus at Olympia completed. Pro-dicus of Ceos <i>philos</i> .	<i>Gr</i> Athenian law agst co-medy repealed.	437
	<i>Gr</i> cir Temples of Demeter at Eleusis, Athena at Sunium, Nemesis at Rham-nus: Erechtheum reconstructed.	<i>Gr</i> Cratinus takes prize for comedy.	436
		<i>Rome</i> Lex AEmilia limiting censorship.	435
		<i>Gr</i> Lysippus takes prize for comedy.	434

B.C. 433—420

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWSH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
433	Gr Pericles persuades Athens to ally with Coreyra. <i>Rome</i> Trib Mil apptd.	Nehemiah makes the usurers remit debts. ? He returns to Persia.	Athenians join Coreyra v Corinth.
432	Gr Peloponnesian confederacy at Sparta declares war agst Athens.		Athenians and Coreyreans defeat Corinthians off Sybota. Potidaea revolts from Athens.
431			<i>Peloponnesian War</i> —404. Thebans attack Platea; Archidamus and allied forces in Attica. <i>Rome</i> cir Post Tuberis defeats Equi and Volsci.
430		Cir Jehoiada H Priest—son. His son Manasseh marries a daughter of Sanballat ¹ .	Gr Archidamus again invades Attica; plague at Athens.
429			Gr Potidaea surrenders. Phormio defeats Spartan fleet. Archidamus besieges Platea. <i>Rome</i> revolt and capture of Fidene—428.
428			Gr Athenians under Cleippides besiege Mytilene. <i>Rome</i> Cossus defeats Veii. Gr Mytilene razed. Platea taken by Spartans. Oligarchical party in Coreyra murdered.
427	Gr Ascendancy of Cleon at Athens.		
426	<i>Rome</i> Trib Mil apptd—423.		Gr Athenian victory at Tanagra. Earthquakes and Floods. Plague at Athens. Athenians purify Delos.
425	Gr Cleon refuses Spartan overtures, undertakes to take Sphacteria. Persia Xerxes II K 45 days son, Sogdianus K—424 brother.	? Supposed return of Nehemiah: subsequently Manasseh is expelled and Sanballat builds Temple at Gerizim ¹ .	Gr Athenian naval victory off Sphacteria. Surrender of Spartans to Cleon.
424	Persia Darius Nothus K—405 brother; decline of Persian Empire.		Gr Nicias ravages Laconian coast. Athenians defeated by Thebans at Delium. Samnites take Capua.
423	<i>Rome</i> Consuls.		Gr Truce for a yr. <i>Rome</i> War with Volsci, Samnites take Vulturnum.
422	<i>Rome</i> Trib Mil apptd—418.		Gr Brasidas defeats Cleon near Amphipolis.
421	Gr 50 years truce betw Nicias and Pleistoanax. <i>Rome</i> 4 quaestors eligible from Plebs.		
420	Gr Alcibiades' treaty betw Athens and Argos.	Cir Prophecies of Malachi, Somewhat later the Canon of Scripture is completed.	Samnites conquer Cumæ,

¹ The details are here uncertain. Josephus' account is hopelessly inaccurate, *vide Dict of Bible Nehemiah and Sanballat*.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
	Cir Protagoras* of Abdera philos: Era of <i>Sophists</i> .		433
Gr Anaxagoras, Phidias, and Aspasia prosecuted. Pericles pleads cause of Aspasia. Phidias d.	Gr cir Myron's <i>discobolus</i> . Meton <i>astron</i> , inv the <i>Golden Number</i> .		432
	Rome Temple dedicated to Apollo.	Gr <i>Medea</i> and <i>Philoctetes</i> of Euripides exhibited. Euphorion traged defeats Euripides and Sophocles.	431
Gr Pericles statesman d. Plato philosopher b.	Gr cir Apollodorus uses <i>light</i> and <i>shade</i> in paint- ing. Ictinus builds Tem- ple of Apollo near Thigalia.	Rome <i>Lex Mulctarum</i> for tax-payment in money.	430
		Gr Eupolis and Phrynicus exhibit <i>comedy</i> at Athens.	429
Rome Lars Tolumnius K of Veii kd by Cossus.		Gr <i>Hippolytus</i> of Euripides. Plato <i>com poet</i> exhibits.	428
Gr Anaxagoras of Clazo- menæ d.		Gr Aristophanes exhibits the <i>Dætales</i> at Athens.	427
Fidenæ razed by Romans.			426
Eubœa made an island by earthq.	Gr cir Zeuxis* paints He- len. Parrhasius* paints Athenian Demos, gives rules for <i>proportions</i> of figures.	Gr <i>Acharnians</i> of Aristophanes.	425
Gr Socrates and Xenophon at B of Delium.		Gr <i>Hecuba</i> of Euripides. <i>Knights</i> of Aristophanes. End of <i>Sicilian History</i> of Antiochus of Syracuse.	424
Gr Thucydides banished for losing Amphipolis, is 20 yrs in exile.	Gr cir <i>Philosophic system</i> of Socrates.	Gr <i>Clouds</i> of Aristophanes.	423
Gr Brasidas Spartan gene- ral kd. Cleon Athenian de- magogue and general kd.		Gr <i>Wasps</i> of Aristophanes.	422
		Gr cir <i>Heraclidae</i> of Eur- ipides; followed by <i>Suppli- ces</i> , <i>Ion</i> , <i>Hercules Furens</i> , <i>Andromache</i> —415.	421
		Gr Andocides* Athen orat —391.	420

B.C. 419—406

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
419			<i>Gr</i> Alcibiades helps Argives to attack Epidaurus. <i>Rome</i> Slave conspiracy.
418	<i>Gr</i> Argos allies with Sparta after B of Mantinea.		<i>Gr</i> Spartans under Agis dft Athenians at Mantinea.
417	<i>Gr</i> Argos again allies with Athens.		<i>Gr</i> Athens assists Leontini v Syracuse.
416	<i>Gr</i> Alcibiades persuades Athenians to help Egists.		<i>Gr</i> Athenians conq and depopulate Melos.
415	<i>Gr</i> Pisander and Charicles demagogues; condemnation of Alcibiades.		<i>Gr</i> Athenian expedition to Sicily under Nicias, Alcibiades, and Lamachus, capture of Catana. Athenian riot abt mutilation of Hermes.
414			<i>Gr</i> Athenians invest Syracuse, Spartans under Gylippus help Syracuse. <i>Rome</i> War v Elqui, Bola conqd.
413	<i>Maced</i> Brilliant reign of Archelaus—399.		<i>Gr</i> Spartans inv Attica and fortify Deceleia. Athenian army and fleet destroyed at Syracuse.
412	<i>Gr</i> Alcibiades leagues with Tissaphernes to destroy Athenian empire in Asia.		<i>Gr</i> Lebos, Chios, Miletus etc revolt from Athens.
411	<i>Gr</i> Revolution at Athens. Council of 400 rules 4 months. Constitution restd. Alcibiades recalled.		<i>Gr</i> Athenians lose Euboea; dft Spartans at Cynossema. <i>Rome</i> Famine.
410	<i>Gr</i> Cleophon persuades Athenians to reject Spartan overtures. <i>Syrac</i> As-cendancy of Diocles—408.		<i>Gr</i> Alcibiades dfts Spartans and Persians at Cyzicus.
409	<i>Rhodes</i> independent. <i>Rome</i> 1st Plebeian Questors.	? Manasses expelled for marriage with Sanballat's daughter <i>vide</i> 425.	<i>Carthage</i> inv Sicily—392, destroys Selinus and Himera.
408	<i>Rome</i> Trib Mil—393. <i>Syrac</i> Diocles banished.	? Temple on Gerizim. Sect of Samaritans <i>vide</i> 425.	<i>Gr</i> Alcibiades recovers Byzantium and Chalcedon. Medes revolt unsuccessfully agst Persia.
407	10 new generals at Athens. Alcibiades banished.		<i>Carth</i> inv Sicily. <i>Gr</i> Antiochus pilot of Alcibiades dft by Lysander off Nottium. Cyrus aids Spartan cause—404. <i>Rome</i> dft by Volsci.
406	<i>Syracuse</i> Dionysius seizes supreme power, is despot—367, makes Syracuse a leading state.		<i>Carth</i> takes Agrigentum. <i>Gr</i> Defeat of Callicratidas Spartan admiral off Arginuse by Athenians: execution of 6 generals at Athens. <i>Rome</i> Volsci dft. War with Veii—396.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B. C.
Roman Colony at Labici.		<i>Gr Peace</i> of Aristophanes.	419
<i>Gr</i> Alcibiades disgraced, flees to Sparta: Andocides orat turns informer.		<i>Gr Lysias</i> Athen orat* set 40.	418 417
<i>Rome</i> M Postumius Regillensis <i>kd</i> for opposing division of spoils.		<i>Gr Agathon</i> takes prize for tragedy. <i>Gr</i> Euripides' <i>Palamedes</i> , <i>Troades</i> , <i>Sisyphus</i> . Xenocles prize trag. Archippus prize comed.	416 415
Suicides of Nicias and Demosthenes Athen generals.	<i>Maced</i> Archelaus founded the military system, constructed highways and forts.	<i>Gr Birds</i> of Aristophanes.	414
<i>Gr</i> Antiphon orat execd.		<i>Gr Hegemon</i> introds parody.	418
<i>Gr</i> Mindarus Spartan admiral <i>kd</i> at Cyzicus.	<i>Gr Hippocrates*</i> set 50 founder of medicinal science.	<i>Gr Andromeda</i> of Euripides. Antiphon <i>philos</i> , orat, founded Council of 400. <i>Syrac</i> Diocles' democratic Code. <i>Gr</i> End of Thucydides' Hist. <i>Lysistrata</i> and <i>Thesmophoriazusae</i> of Aristophanes. Franchise at Athens restricted to 5000 citizens.	412 411
Plato attends lectures of Socrates.		<i>Rome</i> Menius' Agrarian Law proposed.	410
<i>Gr</i> Return and 2nd expulsion of Alcibiades. Rhodes city founded. <i>Syrac</i> Diocles <i>kd</i> in night attack.		<i>Gr Philoctetes</i> of Sophocles.	409
<i>Gr</i> Socrates refuses to proceed agst the 6 generals. Euripides tragedian d set 74.		<i>Gr Orestes</i> of Euripides. <i>Plutus</i> of Aristophanes.	408
		<i>Rome</i> Paid soldiers and war tax. <i>Gr</i> <i>Oedipus at Colonus</i> of Sophocles. <i>Phoenissæ</i> , <i>Bacchæ</i> and <i>Iphigenia in Aulis</i> brought out by Euripides' son.	407 406

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
405	<i>Egypt</i> Neferites I K—399 (xxxixth dynasty—384). <i>Persia</i> Artaxerxes II K—362 son, opposed by his brother Cyrus till 401.		<i>Egypt</i> throws off Persian yoke. <i>Gr</i> Lysander dfts Athenians off Egypt. <i>Rome</i> Siege of Veii.
404	<i>Gr</i> Lysander estbs Decarchies in Athenian towns. The 30 tyrants rule at Athens 8 months.		<i>Carth</i> Peace with Syracuse. <i>Gr</i> Peloponn war ends: Lysander takes and dismantles Athens. Thrasybulus, Athen exile, seizes Phyle.
403	<i>Gr</i> "Year of anarchy" at Athens. Theramenes' oligarchy of 10. Constitution restd by Pausanias and committee of 15.		<i>Gr</i> Thrasybulus routs army of 30 Tyrants, takes Piraeus.
402			
401	<i>Gr</i> cir Oppression of Spartan harmosts in cities.		<i>Persia</i> Cyrus dftd by Artaxerxes at B of Cunaxa: retreat of 10,000 Gks.
400	<i>Rome</i> 1st Plebeian Military Tribune.		<i>Cir</i> Gauls inv Italy; 10,000 Gks in army of Seuthes.
399	<i>Egypt</i> Achoris K—386. <i>Maced</i> Period of disturbance—359.		<i>Sparta</i> wars v Persia in Asia under Thymbron, Dercyllidas, and Agesilaus—394. Pestilence at <i>Rome</i> .
398	<i>Sparta</i> Agesilaus II apptd K to exclusion of Leotychides.		<i>Carth</i> Hamilcar dftd in Sicily. Dercyllidas' truce with Pharnabazus.
397			Dercyllidas' truce with Tissaphernes.
396			<i>Carth</i> Hamilcar again in Sicily, besieges Syracuse, retires. Celtic tribes seize Melpum. Camillus takes Veii. <i>Persia</i> Agesilaus inv Asia M.
395	<i>Gr</i> States bribed by Persia to war v Sparta, league of Athens, Corinth, Argos and Thebes.		<i>Persia</i> Tissaphernes dftd by Agesilaus. <i>Rome</i> Capture of Capena and Falterii—394.
394			<i>Gr</i> Corinthian War—387. Spartans dftd by Conon off Cnidus. Agesilaus dfts allied Gks at Coronea.
393	League of Achæan cities in Italy. <i>Rome</i> Consuls—391.		<i>Gr</i> Sparta invs Corinth—391. <i>Carth</i> . Dionysius dfts Mago near Rhegium.
392			<i>Carth</i> seeks peace with Dionysius. <i>Gr</i> Iphicrates destroys Spartan mora.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Gr cir Herodotus histn d. Sophocles trag poet d.		Gr Frogs of Aristophanes. Antimachus* of Colophon poet.	405
Critias and Theramenes head oligarchical party at Athens. Alcibiades kd by Lysander's orders.		Gr Athenian franchise confined to 8000 citizens. Syrac Franchise extended, navy enlarged, lands divided.	404
Pausanias supersedes Lysander as general. Thucydides and Lysias return from exile.	The "Ear of Dionysius" a Sicilian cavern.	Gr Archinus* and Cephalus* orators. Athen laws reformed. Isocrates Agst Euthynus. First public use of Ionic Alphabet. Rome AEs Uzorum tax. Isocrates Agst Callimachus. Gr Oedipus at Colonus brought out by the younger Sophocles.	403
? City of Delhi founded.	Cir Democritus* of Abdera st 60, author of atomic system, explains nature of Milky Way; credited with inventn of arch.	Gr Lycurgus' Laws modified: Spartan public treasury.	400
Melitus, Lycon and Anitus impeach Socrates, who drinks the hemlock st 70.	Cir Dispersion of Socratic school: Megaric school of Euclides. Inventn of catapult by Dionysius.	Gr cir Dialogues of Plato. Rome 1st lectisternium.	399
Plato in Egypt. Rome Embassy to Delphic Oracle.	Gr Zeuxis and Parrhasius painters.	Gr Persian Hist of Ctesias ends. Cir Philoxenus* and Timotheus* poets, Astydamus tragedn. Isocrates' Concerning Team of Horses.	398
Veii doomed to desolation.	Antisthenes founds school of Cynics.		397
Plato returns to Athens. Conon the Athenian commands Persian navy.			396
Xenophon histn banished, retires to Scillus. Pisan der Spartan general kd in B of Cnidus.			395
Xenarchus at court of Dionysius. Veintine territory divided among Plebs.	Piraeus and Long Walls of Athens rebuilt by Conon. Iphicrates improves Gk arms and tactics.	Gr Isocrates' Against Locchites. Cyropaedia, Anabasis and Hellenica of Xenophon—362.	394
Cir Theophrastus philos b in Lesbos.	Aristippus founds Cyrenaic school. Rome Tunnel betw Anio and Alban Lake completed.	Gr Isocrates' Epidicasia and Traperiticus.	393
		The Ecclesiazusa of Aristophanes.	392

B.C. 391—378

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
391	<i>Rome</i> Trib Mil—389. Banishment of Camillus.		<i>Gr</i> Agesilaus invs Acarnania. Clusium besieged by Gauls.
390	<i>Gr</i> Persians espouse cause of Sparta.		B at Allia. Brennus and Gauls dtf Romans.
389	<i>Rome</i> Recall and dictatorship of Camillus.		<i>Rome</i> burnt by Gauls, who remain 7 months. Camillus suppresses Aequi, Volsci and Etruscans—387. Successes v Volsci—377.
388	<i>Rome</i> Trib Mil—375.		
387	<i>Gr</i> Accepts Persian arbitration. <i>Rome</i> 4 new tribes added, Etruria Romanized—343.		<i>Gr</i> "Corinthian war" ended by Peace of Antalcidas. Dionysius takes Rhegium.
386	<i>Egypt</i> Psammuthis K—385.		<i>Gr</i> Agesilaus garrisons Plataea.
385	<i>Egypt</i> Nepherites II K—4 months. <i>Gr</i> Rise of Androtion at Athens.		<i>Gr</i> Spartans under Agesipolis destroy Mantinea. Pers 10 yrs war with Cyprus.
384	<i>Egypt</i> Nectanebo I K—366 (xxxth dynasty—346). <i>Rome</i> cir Closing of Latin confederation. <i>Syrac</i> Dionysius at highest pitch of power.		
383	<i>Sicily</i> The river Halcyus Carthagn boundary.		<i>Carth</i> War with Sicily, defeat of Dionysius; peace.
382	<i>Gr</i> Thebes seized by Spartan faction.		<i>Gr</i> Olynthian war—379, Sparta v Olynthian confederacy. <i>Rome</i> War v Praeneste.
381	<i>Rome</i> Tusculum incorporated.		
380			Cincinnatus takes Praeneste.
379	<i>Gr</i> Thebes liberated from Spartan faction by Pelopidas.		<i>Gr</i> Olynthus capitulates to Polybiades and Spartans. Pelopidas and Theban exiles regain Cadmea.
378	<i>Gr</i> Thebes and Athens leagued v Sparta.		<i>Gr</i> Agesilaus ravages Boeotia.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Andocides Athen orat banished.		Plato <i>com poet</i> exhibits. Isocrates' <i>Agst the Sophists</i> .	391
Conon betrayed and imprisnd by the Persians. Thrasybulus <i>kd</i> at Aspendus. <i>Gr</i> Æschines orat <i>b.</i> Cir Plato visits Sicily, is sold for a slave in Ægina. Legendary feats of Manlius and Camillus. Rome rebuilt.		Isocrates' <i>Busiris</i> .	390
Fidelity of Damon and Pythias Pythagoreans. Dionysius colonizes Lissus, Ancona, Numana, Hatria.	Rome cir <i>Manipular legion</i> probably introdd by Camillus.	<i>Gr</i> cir <i>Dialouges of Plato</i> —347, Aristophanes' <i>Plutus</i> , comedies of Nicochares and Nicophron.	388
Evagoras general of Cyprian forces.	<i>Gr</i> cir Plato founds Academic school at Athens.	<i>Gr</i> Antiphanes* <i>com poet</i> . <i>Rome</i> Ludi Capitolini instd.	387
Aristotle philos <i>b.</i> Ctesias leaves court of Artaxerxes.	Cir Canal of Philistus constructed at mouth of Po.	<i>Alceæus*</i> <i>com poet</i> .	386
M Manlius Capitolinus exceed as a demagogue. Mago Carthagn general <i>d.</i> Rome garrisons Sutrium.			385
Epaminondas* Theban statesman; Demosthenes orat <i>b.</i> Philip of Macedon <i>b.</i> Plebeian Colonies on Ager Pompitus.			384
<i>Gr</i> Aristophanes comed <i>d.</i> Agesipolis Spartan general <i>d.</i>	Cir Temple of Artemis at Ephesus finished: v 600.	<i>Panegyricus</i> of Isocrates. Aristæus on <i>Conic Sections</i> .	380
Lysias Athen orat <i>d.</i>	<i>Gr</i> Milit tactics improved by Epaminondas and Pelopidas.	<i>Gr</i> New property tax at Athens. "Sacred Band" at Thebes.	378

B.C. 377—366

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
377			
376	<i>Rome</i> Volscian territory permanently occupied.		<i>Cyprus</i> dftd makes peace with <i>Persia</i> . <i>Gr Cleombrotus</i> repulsed at Cithæron: Chabrias and Athenians dft Spartans off Naxos. <i>Rome</i> Contest of Plebs v Patricians under C Licinius and L Sextus.
375	<i>Rome</i> Anarchy—371. Ascendancy of Sextus and Licinius tribunes: Plebeian magistrates—371.		<i>Gr Cleombrotus</i> attacks Thebans in Phocis. Victory of Sacred Band at Tegyra.
374	<i>Gr Jason of Pheræ</i> elected Tagus of Thessaly.		<i>Gr Spartans</i> expd from Boeotia: Peace between Athens and Sparta. Thebans destroy Platæa. Timotheus, Athen general, takes Corcyra. <i>Persians</i> inv Egypt, fail.
373		Cir Jonathan H Priest son.	<i>Gr Mnasippus</i> and Spartans inv Corcyra, fail.
372			<i>Gr Iphicrates</i> commands Athen fleet.
371	<i>Gr Congress</i> at Sparta. "Peace of Callias" accepted by all states but Thebes. Theban supremacy begun by victory of Leuctra. <i>Rome</i> Reapptmt of trib mil—368.		<i>Gr B of Leuctra</i> , Cleombrotus and Spartans dftd by Epaminondas and Thebans. <i>Rome</i> War v Veiltra.
370			<i>Gr Epaminondas</i> invs Laconia. Sparta saved by Agesilaus.
369	<i>Gr Sparta</i> and Athens allied v Thebes.		
368	<i>Rome</i> M Furius Camillus dictator set 80, persuades Patricians to yield.		<i>Carth</i> 4th war with Syracuse, and Peace. <i>Gr Pelopidas</i> imprisid by Alexander, rescued. Orchomenus destroyed.
367	<i>Rome</i> Trib mil abolished. One Consul henceforth Plebeian. Office of Praetor and Curule and AEdile instd. <i>Syrac</i> Dionysius II despot—356 son.		<i>Gr</i> "Tearless Battle"; rout of Arcadians by Archidamus and Spartans. <i>Rome</i> Camillus dfts Senonian Celts at Alba.
366	<i>Egypt</i> Teos or Tachos K—364. <i>Gr</i> Headship awarded to Thebes by Persia. <i>Rome</i> L Sextus 1st Plebeian Consul.		<i>Gr Epaminondas</i> in Achæa, takes Oropus.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
	<i>Gr Eudoxus* et 30, maps the stars, observes movements of planets.</i>	<i>Rome 3 Licinian Rogations proposed.</i>	377 376
Polydamas at Sparta, expelled from Pharsalus by Jason.		<i>Gr Eubulus and Araros, poets of middle comedy exhibit.</i>	375
Timotheus restores Zacynthian exiles.	<i>Diogenes Cynic philos et 40.</i>		374
Timotheus prosed and acquitted, in 372 goes to Asia. <i>Rome</i> garrisons Neptea.		<i>Isocrates' Oration on destruction of Plataea: Letters to Demonicus and Nicocles—372. Gr cir Leodamas*, Callistratus*, Aristophon* orators. Tragedies of Astydamas jun and Philocles.</i>	373 372
<i>Gr Jason Tagus of Thessaly, joins Theban cause, aims at presidency. Thebans found Megalopolis.</i>			371
<i>Gr Epaminondas emancipates Messenians, founds Messene. Democritus d. Jason of Pheræ assas'd. Pelopidas and Epaminondas condemned and pardoned.</i>	<i>Gr Eudoxus' solar year of 365½ days. Rome Camillus' Temple of Concord.</i>	<i>Isocrates' Encomium on Helen.</i>	370
<i>Aristotle at Athens till 347. Dionysius I of Syracuse d.</i>		<i>Cir Dionysius of Syracuse takes 1st prize at Lenæan festival for Ransom of Hector. Gr Aphareus exhibits tragedy.</i>	369 368
<i>Gr Pelopidas impri'd by Alexander of Pheræ; rescued by Epaminondas. Plato invited to Syracuse by Dion.</i>		<i>Rome Rogationes Licinie passed. Ludi Max now a 4 days festival.</i>	367
		<i>Archidamus of Isocrates.</i>	366

B.C. 365—352

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
365		Joshua, Jonathan's brother made H Priest by Bagosas.	Gr War of Arcadia v Elis.
364	Egypt Nectanebo II K—346.	Contest of Joshua and Jonathan. Joshua <i>kd.</i> Bagosas invades Jerusalem.	Gr Archidamus invs Arcadia. Eleans dftd at Olympia. Thebans dft Alexander at Cynoscephalæ.
363			
362	<i>Gr</i> Downfall of Theban supremacy. Persia Death of Artaxerxes II followed by 3 yrs of disturbance—359.		Gr B of Mantinea, Thebans dft Spartans and Mantineans. Persian Satraps in Asia M rebel.
361	<i>Gr</i> General Peace. Arcadian constitutn and Messenian independence accepted.		Gr Peace mediated by Persia. Rome harassed by Gauls—358.
360			Rome cir Q Serv Ahala dfts Gauls.
359	Maced Philip II K—336 son of Perdiccas III. Persia Ochus or Artaxerxes III K—338 son.		Philip of Maced dfts Illyrians. B of Methone, Philip dfts Athenians.
358	Rome Treaties with chief Italian Tribes—351.		Gr Philip seizes Amphipolis. Social war, Athens v her dependencies — 355. Rome Victory of G Sulpicius Peticus, retreat of Gauls: revolt of Etruscan towns—351.
357			Gr Sacred War, Thebans and Locrans v Phocians —346. Phocians plunder Delphian Temple. Syrac Successful invasn of Dion —356.
356	Rome G M Rutilus 1st Plebeian Dictator. Syrac Misrule of Dion—353.		Persia Artabazus revolts in Asia M, is helped by Philip of Maced.
355	<i>Gr</i> Independence of allies secured by Social War. Rome Consuls mostly Patricians—342.		
354	Rome Alliance with Samnites.		
353	Syracuse Anarchy—343.		
352	Tyrants of Pheræ expelled by Philip.		
			<i>Persia</i> Victories of Artabazus. <i>Gr</i> Philip seizes Pagasæ, besieges Methone. <i>Gr</i> Philip conqs Thessaly, is checked at Thermopylae by Athenians. War of Sparta v Megalopolis.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Philip of Maced studies at Thebes. Cir M F Camillus d. Pelopidas Theban general kd at Cynoscephalæ.		Isocrates' <i>Evagoras</i> . <i>Rome Drama</i> introdd from Etruria.	365 364
Gr Epaminondas Theban general kd at victory of Mantinea.	Gr Rise of Praxiteles sculpt.	Xenophon's <i>Hellenica</i> ends. <i>Rome Military officers elected by burgesses</i> .	363 362
Gr Callistratus orator banished. <i>Rome</i> cir legend of M. Curtius.			361
Agesilaus Spartan general d in Egypt. Philemon comedian b. Dion and Heracleides banished from Syracuse; Plato endangered.		Gr Theopompus' <i>Hist</i> begins: Isaeus* orat, teaches Demosthenes.	360
Philip of Maced m Olympias.	The <i>Maced phalanx</i> introdd by Philip in his Illyrian war.		359
Democritus philos d. Hippocrates med d. Cir Controversy of Aristotle and Isocrates.		<i>Rome Lex Petilia</i> agst bribery proposed.	358
Dionysius of Syrac expelled. Alexander the Great b. Temple of Ephesus burnt by Erostratus. Gr Iphicrates and Menestheus prosecuted.		Cir First rhetorical writings of Aristotle. <i>Histories of Sacred War</i> by Demophilus and Callisthenes. <i>Rome Tax on manumission. Maximum interest 10 per cent.</i> Gr Alexis* comic poet.	357 356
Gr Timotheus exiled. Cir Xenophon d at 90. Dion of Syracuse assassd by Callippus. 2000 Athen colonists arrive at Samos.	Gr cir Scopas' statues of Venus victrix, Niobe, Pythian Apollo, temple of Athena Alea at Tegea etc.	Gr Demosthenes' <i>Orat, Agst Androtion</i> . Isocrates' <i>Antidosis, Areopagiticus</i> and <i>On the Peace</i> . Demosthenes <i>On the Navy Boards</i> and <i>Agst Leptines</i> .	355 354 353
	Mausoleum of Artemisia at Halicarnassus by Scopas.	Oratorical contest of Theopompos and Naucrates. Demosthenes' <i>Agst Timocrates, Agst Aristocrates, 1st Philippic</i> . <i>Rome Grants to liquidate debts</i> .	352

B.C. 351—338

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
351		Jews help revolt of Sidon agst Persia.	<i>Egypt</i> cir Invasion of Artaxerxes III, who is dftd by Nectanebo. <i>Persia</i> Revolt of Cyprus and Phoenicia suppressed.
350		Cir Book of Tobit. Jericho taken by Persians.	<i>Gr</i> Athenians victorious at Tamynæ. <i>Rome</i> Gauls encamp on Alban Mt.
349			<i>Gr</i> Olynthus attacked by Philip, ask help of Athens. <i>Rome</i> Camillus Crassus dfts Gauls.
348	<i>Rome</i> G M Rutilus 1st Plebeian Censor. Treaty with <i>Carth</i> rivets Rome's hold over Latins.		Philip besieges Olynthus.
347			Olynthus destroyed by Philip. Cir Revolt of Cyprus put down by Phocion.
346	<i>Egypt</i> a Persian satrapy till 332. <i>Gr</i> Philip at head of Amphictyonic Counc. <i>Syrac</i> Dionysius II reestabd—343.		<i>Carth</i> War with Dionysius II in Sicily—340. <i>Egypt</i> reconqd by Artaxerxes III who kills the bull Apis. <i>Gr</i> Philip overruns Phocia, Earthq in Campania.
345			
344			<i>Sicily</i> Hicetas and anti-Dionysian party negotiate with <i>Carth</i> .
343	<i>Rome</i> Alliance with Falerni: all S Etruria subject. <i>Syrac</i> Timoleon restores repub govmt; deposes Sicilian despots—340.		Timoleon and Corinthians take <i>Syrac</i> . <i>Rome</i> 1st Samnite War—341, successes of M V Corvus.
342			<i>Gr</i> Philip's expedition to Thrace. <i>Rome</i> Mutiny and rising of Plebs. <i>Syrac</i> Carthagns dftd by Timoleon on the Crimesus.
341		Jaddua H Priest son.	<i>Gr</i> Philip besieges Selymbria, Perinthus and Byzantium.
340	<i>Gr</i> cir Rise of Aetolian League. <i>Rome</i> Latin League dissolved.		<i>Rome</i> Latin War—338: victories at the Veseris and Trifanum.
339	<i>Rome</i> Publilius Philo dictator. Further abridgement of Patrician privileges—300.		<i>Gr</i> Successes of Phocian the Athenian agst Philip in Thrace.
338	<i>Gr</i> Philip summons congress at Corinth. <i>Persia</i> Arses K—336 son. <i>Rome</i> New incorporation of Latin cities.		<i>Gr</i> War v Locrians, Philip dfts Athenians and Thebans at Chæronea. War declared agst Persia. <i>Rome</i> Mænius dfts Latins. <i>Syrac</i> Timoleon's treaty with <i>Carth</i> .

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
<i>Rome Cære a civitas sine suffragio.</i>	Cir Hermogenes' Ionic Temple of Bacchus at Teos.	<i>Gr Erinna*</i> poetess. Demosthenes' <i>For the Rhodians</i> .	351
Lais* courtezan at Corinth.	Cir Persian art of silk-weaving at Cos; Sicyonian school of painting under Pamphilus.	Demosthenes' <i>Agst Midias</i> ; <i>Olynthiac Orations</i> —348.	350
Plato philos d at 81. Aristotle leaves Athens.	Speusippus succeeds Plato at the Academy.	<i>Gr Heraclides*</i> and Aletryon* poets. <i>Rome Treaty</i> with <i>Carth</i> oldest extant Latin document. <i>Gr Anaxandrides*</i> com poet. <i>Rome Maximum interest</i> 5 per cent.	348
<i>Gr Phocian cities destroyed by order of Amphictyons.</i>		<i>Gr Demosthenes' On the Peace</i> . Isocrates' <i>Philippus</i> .	347
Dionysius II retires to Corinth, opens a boys' school.		<i>Gr Lycurgus*</i> and Hyperides* Athen orators. <i>Gr 2nd Philippic</i> of Demosthenes.	346
Epicurus philos b, Aristotle lectures to Alexander in the Nymphaeum. Menander comed b. Philip rebuilds Stageira.		<i>Gr Demosthenes and Alcines</i> <i>On the Embassy</i> . Syrac Timoleon's democratic code.	344
<i>Rome Legends of Decius, and Manlius Torquatus?</i> Anaxandrides Gk comed d.	Aristotle's school at Stageira. <i>Rome Formation</i> of a fleet. <i>Gr cir Encaustic painting</i> introd by Pausias of Sicyon.	Isocrates' <i>Panathenaic oration</i> —339. <i>Rome Interest forbidden by Lex Genucia</i> .	343
Isocrates orat <i>ks hf</i> . Artaxerxes III <i>kd</i> by Bagoss. Timoleon a private citizen at Syrac—336. Antium again colonized by <i>Rome</i> . Volscian and Campanian towns colonized—328.	Xenocrates succeeds Speusippus at the Academy.	<i>Gr Demosthenes On The Chersonesus</i> ; 3rd and 4th Philippic. Ephorus' <i>History</i> ends.	342
		<i>Rome Leges Pubiliae</i> extending rights of plebs.	341
			340
			339
			338

B.C. 337—327

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
337	<i>Rome</i> Publil Philo 1st Plebeian Praetor. Federation of Italian Gks under Alexander the Molossian—332.		
336	<i>Maced</i> Alexander the Great K—323 (founds MACED Emp) chosen generalissimo by congress at Corinth. <i>Persia</i> Darius III [Coddemannus] K—331.		
335			<i>Maced</i> Alexander marches agst Thracians. Revolt of Gk states agst Alexander. He destroys Thebes.
334			
333	<i>Cyprus</i> transfers its allegiance to <i>Maced</i> .		Alexander crosses Hellespont, dfts Persians at Granicus.
332	<i>Egypt</i> divided into 2 nomarchies by Alexander, but allowed its own laws and religion. <i>Rome</i> 29 Tribes.	Colony of 7000 Samaritans sent into the Thebaid by Alexander.	Alexander dfts Darius at B of Issus.
331		Cir Legendary visit of Alexander to Jerusalem.	Alexander takes Tyre and Gaza; reduces Egypt. <i>Rome</i> Treaty with Alexander the Molossian, whom the Lucanians dft.
330	<i>Maced</i> Emp Govmt transferred to Susa in Bab. <i>Persia</i> Pretensions of Bessus—329.		Alexander dfts Darius at Arbela and Gaugamela: surrender of Babylon. Agis of Sparta dftd by Antipater I.
329			Alexander pursues Bessus to Bactria. <i>Rome</i> Revolt of Fundi and Privernum.
328			Alexander captures Bessus, dfts Scythians. <i>Rome</i> Privernum reduced.
327			Alexander conqs Sogdiana.
			Alexander reduces India—325, reaches mouths of Indus. <i>Rome</i> Siege of Palaopolis, wh causes 2nd Samnite War—304.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Alexander and Olympias flee from Macedonia.			337
Timoleon liberator of Sicily d. Philip of Macedon assassd by Pausanias. Interview of Alexander and Diogenes. Bagoas k ^s Arses; enthrones Codomanus.	Prygoteles * the <i>gem-engraver</i> .	Theopompus' <i>Hist</i> ends. Cir Pseudo-Socylax's <i>Periplus</i> .	336
Rome founds fortress of Cales. Memnon of Rhodes a Persian general. Memnon d before Mitylene.	Gr cir Paintings and statuary of Euphranor at Athens. Apelles at Pella, paints Alexander, Aphrodite Anadyomene etc. Choragic monument of Lysicrates in Corinthian style. Aristotle at the Lyceum, founds Peripatetic philosophy and Nat Hist, perfects Logic. Protogenes* of Rhodes painter, rival of Apelles.	Cir—322 Chief works of Aristotle—Ethics, Hist of Animals, Organon, Metaphysics, Politics, Economics, Rhetoric, Poetics.	335
Alexander the Molossian assassd. Alexandria founded by Alexander the Gt.	The grotesque in art introdd by Antiphilus, an Egyptn.	Gr Stephanus* com poet.	334
Æschines banished from Athens. Darius III kd by Bessus. Phryné* courtesan, Praxiteles' model.			333
Alexander execs Parmenio, his general. Rome colonizes Tarracina. Vitruvius Vacca d, last champion of Latin freedom. Alexander m Roxana. Rome founds fortress of Fregellæ.	Gr cir Praxiteles' statues of Eros, Satyr, Cnidian Aphrodite, Apollo Sauroctonus etc. Lysippus' statues of Alexander, Hercules etc.	Æschines' oration agst Ctesiphon, Demosthenes' de Corona. Philemon founds New Comedy.	330
Alexander k ^s his friend Clitus.	Gr cir Lysistratus invts moulds for casting of wax figures.	India 7 castes now exist.	329
			328
			327

B.C. 326—315

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
326	India Taxilus K of Punjab submits to Alexander, also K Porus.		Porus dftd by Alexander. Sangala taken: 70,000 prisoners.
325	Gr Harpalus incites Athenians agst Alexander.		Rome Samnite war carried into Apulia—322.
324	Rome Embassy to Alexander the Gt.		
323			
322	Maced Emp divided among Alexander's generals; Philip Arrhidæus nominal K half-brother; Perdiccas regent.—321; Maced Gr gov'd by Antipater and Craterus.	Judea under Laomedon of Mitylene.	Gr "Lamian War" agst Maced—322; Leosthenes dfts Antipater.
321	Egypt Dynasty of Ptolemies begun by Ptolemy I [Lagi] governor—306, K—283. Maced Perdiccas aspires to empire.	Onias H Priest son. Jews resist Ptolemy I.	Gr B of Crannon and submission of allied Gks. Maced Perdiccas conqs Cappadocia. Rome Successes of Q Fabius Max, desperation of Samnites.
320	Maced Emp Antipater regent—318 (satrapas Asia M Clitus and Arrhidæus; Bab Seleucus; Egypt Ptolemy Lati; Susiana Antigonus). In Gr Ætolian League extends its power.	Egyptians under Nicanor take Jerusalem on the Sabbath. Deportation of 100,000 Jews. Judea under the Ptolemies—208.	Wars of Maced satraps: army of Perdiccas joins Ptolemy Lati. Rome Army spared by the Samnite C Pontius at Caudium. Antigonus wars v Eumenes, Ptolemy v Laomedon.
319	Indian provinces of Alexander recover independence.		
318	Maced Emp Polysperchon regent; Cassander son of Antipater chiliarch. Pontus indep; Mithridates I K—302. Rome 31 Tribes.		Rome Successes of L Papius Cursor agst Samnites. Coalition of Ptolemy, Cassander, and Antigonus v Polysperchon, and Eumenes. Nicanor seizes Pisæus. Rome Truce with Samnites—316.
317	Gr Athens placed by Cassander under Demetrius Phalereus. Syracuse Agathocles despot—289.		War of Carth v Syracuse—306.
316	Maced Emp Antigonus rules Asia, aspires to Emp of Alexander. Cassander rules Maced and Gr—298.		Eumenes given up by his troops to Antigonus. Successes of Cassander in Macedonia. Rome Samnite War renewed.
315	Syria Python enthroned by Antigonus.		Coalition of Seleucus, Ptolemy, Cassander, and Lysimachus agst Antigonus; war—311. Rome Fabius dftd at Lautulae.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Bucephalia and Nicæa founded.		<i>Rome Lex Poetilia Papiria</i> for relief of debtors.	326
Harpalus at Athens; bribes the orators.	Nearchus sails from Indus to Persian Gulf.		325
Demosthenes fined for corruption, retires to Troezen. Hephaestion friend and general of Alexander <i>d</i> , is made an Egyptian deity.	Deinocrates* <i>archit</i> : built Alexandria, and a colossal monument to Hephaestion, restd Temple at Ephesus.	<i>Gr Timocles* com poet.</i> Demades* and Charicles* <i>orators</i> . Dinarchus <i>orat</i> speaks agst Demosthenes.	324
Alexander <i>d</i> at Babylon. Satrapies given to Ptolemy Lagi, Python, Antigonus, Eumenes, Leonnatus, Menander, Asander, Nearchus. Diogenes Cynic <i>d</i> . Aristotle <i>d</i> at Chalcis. Demosthenes <i>kd hf</i> . Arrhidæus <i>m</i> Eurydice granddaughter of Perdiccas III of Maced.	Wars of Alexander and successors spread Gk language, and bring Oriental science into Europe.		328
Perdiccas <i>kd</i> by his soldiers. Craterus <i>kd</i> in B v Eu-menes.	<i>Egypt</i> Under Ptolemy I —temples rebuilt; Hephaestion, Museum, emporium of Alexandria, light-house of Pharos; <i>papyrus</i> used for books.		322
Python Median satrap flees to Seleucus' court.	Theophrastus succeeds Aristotle at the <i>Lyceum</i> .	<i>Gr</i> The <i>Orgé</i> 1st <i>comedy</i> of Menander (known as the Prince of New Comedy—291).	321
Demades <i>orat execd</i> by Cassander.	A <i>diving bell</i> used in Egypt. <i>Rome cir</i> colossal statue of Diοseuri.	<i>Gr cir</i> Aristoxenes on <i>music</i> .	320
Phocion <i>orat execed</i> at Athens.	Cir <i>Sceptic school</i> founded by Pyrrho of Elis. Crates* <i>Cynic philos</i> .		319
Olympias mother of Alexander the Great <i>kd</i> by Cassander. Thebes rebuilt by Cassander. Arcesilaus <i>philos b</i> at Pitane. Seleucus flees to Egypt. Xenocrates <i>philos d</i> .	Demetrius Phalereus embellishes Athens.	<i>Gr cir</i> —287 Theophrastus' <i>History of Stones, Treatise on Plants, Moral Characters</i> .	317
	Stilpo* <i>philos</i> of Megarian school, taught Zeno.		316
	Polemo succeeds Xenocrates in the <i>Academy</i> .		315

B.C. 314—302

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWSH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
314		Antigonus master of Judæa.	Antigonus wrests Tyre and Phœnicia from Ptolemy. <i>Rome</i> Defeat of Samnites at Cinnæ.
313			
312	Selucus Nicator begins Kdm of <i>Selucidæ</i> ¹ in Inner Asia—280. <i>Rome</i> App Claudius censor enfranchises the excluded classes.	Jews settle in Alexandria.	<i>Bab</i> Media Susiana and Persia reduced by Selucus. <i>Egypt</i> Ptolemy dfts Demetrius at Gaza, annexes Cyprus. <i>Rome</i> Recapture of Fregellæ and Nola from Samnites.
311	<i>Maced</i> Emp Peace concluded betw Antigonus and Satraps.		<i>Rome</i> Exploit of Bubulcus in Samnum. Etruscans join Samnite cause.
310			War of Ptolemy v Antigonus in Asia M and Gr. <i>Rome</i> Fabius successful agst Etruscans, victory of Lake Vadimo. <i>Syracuse</i> Agathocles dftd at Himera, invs Africa.
309			<i>Rome</i> L Pap Cursor and Sp Carvilius dft Samnites.
308			<i>Rome</i> Etruscans sue for peace. Fabius dfts Samnites at Allidæ. Cir Scythian invasion of Caledonia?
307	Gr Demetrius Poliorcetes restores democracy in Athens, and reinstates Pyrrhus in Epirus.		Cyprus lost to Egypt by sea-fight off Salamis, where Demetrius dfts Ptolemy. Antigonus vainly invs Egypt. <i>Syracuse</i> Peace with <i>Carth</i> .
306	After B of Salamis Antigonus claims title of K; so do Ptolemy, Selucus, Lysimachus, and Cassander. Final break-up of <i>Maced</i> Emp.		
305			Demetrius' unsuccessful siege of Rhodes. Treaty betw Selucus and the Indian Sandrocottus. <i>Rome</i> Postumius routs Samnites at Bovianum.
304	<i>Rome</i> Increase of territory by 2nd Samnite War.		Demetrius dfts Cassander at Thermopylæ; reduces Greece—302. <i>Rome</i> Peace concluding 2nd Samnite War.
303	<i>Rome</i> Territory of <i>Aequi</i> and <i>Marsi</i> annexed.		Lysimachus reduces Asia Minor. Ptolemy conqs Phœnicia and Syria.
302	<i>Pontus</i> Mithridates II K—266 cir, son.		

¹ This kingdom, of which Antioch became the capital, will be henceforth referred to as *Syr Kdm*.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Gr Aeschines orat d. Rome Fortresses founded in Apulia and Campania—312.	Great fleet of Antigonus built in Syria.		314
Capua, Saticula, Suessa colonized by Rome. Syr Kdm of 72 satrapies, cities of Antioch, Seleucia, Apamea, Laodicea founded —280.	Cir Hecataeus explores Upper Egypt, visits Memnonium etc. Via Appia connecting Rome and Capua —308. Ancestral monuments of App Claudius in Temple of Bellona.	Rome Rise of jurisprudence, poetry, rhetoric under App Claudius.	313 312
Roxana and young Alexander kd by Cassander.	Rome Bubulcus' Temple to Salus—302.	Gr cir Demetrius Phalereus on philosophy, history, government etc.	311 310
	Carvilius erects colossal Jupiter on the Capitol.		309 308
Demetrius Phalereus leaves Athens: afterw becomes librarian to Ptolemy I.	Cir Zeno philos founds Stoic school.	India The Book Athakatha?	307
	Cir Epicurus at 35 teaches philosophy at Athens.	Gr Philochorus * histn. Rome Cn Flavius' Calendar of Court Days, and Formulae. ?312.	306
Rebuilding of Thebes completed. Statius Gellius, Samnite general, a Roman prisoner.	Gr The Helepolis siege-engine of Demetrius Poliorcetes. Rome Paintings of Fabius Pictor in Temple of Salus.		305
		Rome Degradation of the 4 city tribes by Q Fabius.	304
Pyrrhus K of Epirus exiled, m daughter of K Ptolemy—296. Antigonus ks Mithridates I. Demochares exiled.	Rome cir Via Valeriana begun.	Gr Anaxippus* com poet.	303 302

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
301	After B of Ipsus Lysimachus receives <i>Asia M</i> ; Seleucus <i>Cappadocia, Mesopotamia</i> etc. <i>Egypt</i> absorbs <i>Phoenicia</i> .	Judaea under Egypt.	B of Ipsus: Lysimachus and Seleucus dft Antigonus and Demetrius.
300	Rome Social struggle ends in favour of Plebeians.	Cir Simon the Just H Priest son: Jews patronized by Seleucus.	
299			
298	Maced Gr Philip iv K—297 son of Cassander.		Rome 3rd Samnite War—290: Etrurians etc league with Samnites.
297	Gr Athenians refuse to receive Demetrius. Maced Kdm divided betw Antipater and Alexander brothers—294.		
296	Epirus K Pyrrhus restd, extends his dominions.		Rome ravages Samnium, but Gallius Egnatius marches into Etruria. Demetrius besieges Athens. Rome Gauls and Umbrians join Samnites. Decisive victory of Decius and Fa-bius Max at Sentinum.
295	Demetrius Pol expels La-chares from Athens. Maced Antipater and Alexander brothers dispute the succession—294.		
294	Cyprus henceforth attached to Egypt. Maced Gr Demetrius Pol K—287. Syr Kdm Seleucus gives Upper Asia to his son Antiochus.		
293			Rome L Papirius Cursor dfts Samnites.
292			Rome Samnites dft Fabius Gurges. Victory of Fa-bius Max.
291	Pontus Mithridates III annexes Cappadocia and Paphlagonia.	Eleazar H Priest brother.	Lysimachus dftd by the Getæ.
290	Rome Samnium made a subject ally.		Maced Demetrius' futile invasn of Epirus. Rome Samnites conclude peace with M Curius Dentatus.
289	Syrac Hicetas expels Mae-non, rules as Praetor—278.	Schools of Antigonus So-chæus.	

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Antigonus <i>kd</i> at B of Ipsus. Lysimachus <i>m</i> Arsinoë, daughter of Ptolemy. Car- seoli colonized from Rome.	Cir Crantor* <i>philos Acad.</i>	Gr Hieronymus* of Cardia <i>historian</i> . Crantor* 1st commentator on Plato, wrote <i>On Grief</i> .	301
Narnia colonized from Rome. Seleucus <i>m</i> Stra- tonice daughter of Demet- rius; founds Antioch on Orontes as <i>Syr</i> capital.	Egypt cir Discoveries of Euclid <i>mathemat</i> ; cotton trade at its acmē. Rome cir Via Flaminia connect- ing Rome with Narnia.	Gr cir Sacred Memoirs of Euhemerus of Messene. Rome Ogulnian Law, Pon- tificate and Augurship open to Plebs.	300
Cir Antipater <i>m</i> Eurydice daughter of Lysimachus. Alexander <i>m</i> Lysandra daughter of Ptolemy.		Alex cir Ptolemy's Museum or College with Professors and a large Library.	299
Antipater <i>ks</i> his mother Thessalonica. Publ Decius Mus <i>kd</i> at B of Sentinum: coast fortresses of Min- turnæ and Sinuessa. Maced Gr cir Alexander <i>kd</i> by Demetrius, Antipater by Lysimachus. Lysan- dra <i>m</i> Agathocles son of Lysimachus. Many Samnite towns ob- literated by Romans.	Rome Bronze wolf of Capitol set up by the Ogulnii.	Alex Demetrius Phal li- brarian (?) and professor.	298
Gr Dinarchus Athen orat returns from exile. Rome C Pontius, Samnite gene- ral <i>execd</i> .	Rome Temple to Venus- Aphrodite.		297
Venusia colonised from Rome. Menander Gk com poet <i>d</i> .	Rome Colossal Jupiter and other bronze statues cast from Samnite spoils: sun- dial set up by L Papirius Cursor.	Gr Apollodorus* poet of <i>New Comedy</i> .	296
Rome founds fortress of Hatria. Syrac Agathocles poisoned by Mænon.	Colossus of Rhodes by Cha- res and Laches—280.		295
	Rome Via Appia extended to Venusia.		294
	Rhodian school of Art fl. Cir 2nd Academy begun by Arcesilaus.		293
		Gr Demetrius celebrates Pythian games at Athens.	292
		Cir Callias of Sicily writes <i>Roman History</i> . Posidip- pus* com poet. Rome Triumviri capitales instd.	291
			290
			289

B.C. 288—276

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
288	Maced Gr Coalition of powers agst Demetrius Pol.		
287	Maced Gr divided betw Lysimachus K—281 and Pyrrhus K 7 months.		Ptolemy invs Gr, Pyrrhus and Lysimachus inv Maced. Demetrius Pol dethroned: Lysimachus expels his colleague Pyrrhus.
286			
285	Egypt Ptolemy Philadelphus son assocd in govt.	Cir Commencement of the Septuagint translation; ? 277.	Rome Rising of Tarentines Etruscans and Celtic mercenaries. Scythians inv Bosphorus.
284	Aetolian league agst Maced. Sicily Mamertines estab thems at Messana.	? Sadok pupil of Antigonus founds sect of Sadducees.	Rome Defeat of Metellus at Arretium. Ravages of Mamertines in N E Sicily.
283	Egypt Ptolemy II [Philadelphus] K—247 son. Rome annexes Etruria. Celtic tribes expelled from Italy.		Dolabella dfts Etruscans and Celts at Lake Vadimo.
282			Rome Fabricius saves Thurii from the Lucanians.
281	Maced Gr Seleucus Nicator K—280.		B of Corupedium, Lysimachus dftd and kd by Seleucus. Tarentum aided by Pyrrhus in war with Rome. Rhegium held by Campanian mutineers—271.
280	Maced Gr Ptolemy Ceraunus K—279. Syr Kdm Antiochus I [Soter] K—261 son. Rome Appius Claudius refuses the terms of Pyrrhus.		Maced Gr Invasion of Celts; Ptol Ceraunus dftd and kd. Rome War v Pyrrhus and Italian tribes—274: defeat of Laevinus near Heracleia.
279	Maced Gr Period of anarchy —277; Ascendancy of Sosthenes. Rome League with Carth agst Pyrrhus.		Maced Gr Advance of Celts. Rome Pyrrhus wins B of Asculum.
278			Gauls in S Gr: repulsed at Delphi. Pyrrhus in Sicily. Pyrrhus seizes Carthaginian towns in Sicily. Rome Capture of Croton and Locri.
277	Maced Gr Antigonus Gonatas K—239. Galatia peopled by fugitive Celtic tribes.	Ptolemy II shews favour to the Jews.	Rome Pyrrhus besieges Lilybaeum.
276	Gr Growth of Achæan League.		

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B. C.
	Canal from L Velimus cut by M. Curius Dentatus.		288
Archimedes mathemat. b. Theophrastus philos d.	Strato succeeds Theophrastus in <i>Peripatetic</i> school.	Rome Remission of debts.	287
Demetrius Pol taken by Seleucus, remains prisoner, d in 283.		Rome Hortensian Law. Plebiscita binding on all citizens.	286
Ptol Cerannus eldest son of Ptolemy i disinherited, seeks court of Lysimachus.	Length of <i>solar year</i> fixed by Dionysius' Canon.	Cir Oldest Roman <i>epitaph</i> , L Scipio's (consul 298).	285
Memphis capital of Ptolemy ii.	Egypt cir Aristarchus of Samos guesses that the sun is the earth's centre. Rome Introdn of silver plate.		284
Lysimachus instigated by Arsinoë and Ceraunus ks his son Agathocles.	Egypt Under Ptolemy ii, lighthouse on Pharos finished; Temple of Isis on Philæ begun; canal uniting Nile and Red Sea; port of Arsinoë.	Alex Ptolemy ii patronizes Gk literature, Zenodotus of Ephesus Librarian, 200,000 rolls in Library.	283
Ceraunus ks Seleucus Nicator, m his half-sister Arsinoë (Lysimachus' widow), ks her sons. She m Ptolemy ii. Cineas Pyrrhus' ambassador to Rome. Chrysippus the Stoic b. Praxiteles sculptor d. C Fabricius in the camp of Pyrrhus.	Rome learns art of fortification in war v Pyrrhus.		282
Metrodorus epicur philos d.	Egypt cir Water clock and water engines of Ctesibius: Erasistratus* founder of medic school. Gr cir Paintings of Pamphilus and Melanthius.	Alex cir — 250 Euclid's Geometry; Ctesibius' Hydrostatics; Aratus and Petotisiris on Astronomy; Poetry of Theocritus, Callimachus, and Philocetas; Textual criticism of Homer.	280
Eratosthenes geogr, astron b at Cyrene.	Rome Elephants introdd in Curius' triumph.	Cir Berossus' Hist of Chaldea in Gk.	278
			277
			276

B.C. 275—261

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
275	Syrac Hiero II Praetor—270.		Antiochus Soter dfts Gauls. Pyrrhus again in Italy, dftd by Curius nr Beneventum. Macedn garrisons expd from Gk cities.
274			
273	Maced Gr Antigonus expelled by Pyrrhus—272. Rome Treaty with Egypt.		Pyrrhus seizes Macedon.
272	Maced Gr Antigonus resid.		
271			Pyrrhus helps Cleonymus to seize Sparta, is repulsed. Rome secures Tarantum by Milo's treachery. Rome Rhegium taken from Campanian mutineers.
270	Syrac Hiero II elected K of Sicily—215.		Sicily Defeat of Mamertines by Hiero.
269			Rome War v Piceni—268.
268			Athens taken by Antigonus Gonatas.
267			Rome acquires Salentum and Brundisium.
266			Revolt of Cyrene agst Egypt: Ptol Philad massacres 4000 Gauls; Mace Antigonus dfts Alexander of Epirus.
265	Rome 8 Questors. Mamertines received into Italn confederacy.		Rome Q Fabius Max quells Volsinian rising.
264			Rome App Claudius helps Mamertines in Messana, hence 1st Punic War—241. Magas of Cyrene fails v Egypt.
263	Pergam Eumenes I K—241 nephew.		M Val Maximus dfts Carthagens and Syracns. Hiero becomes a Roman ally.
262			Rome dfts Carth in Sicily, takes Agrigentum.
261	Syr Kdm Antiochus II [Theus] K—246 son.	Cir Manasses H Priest brother. Syrian citizenship given to Jews by Antiochus II.	Syr Kdm War v Galatians, Antiochus Soter dftd and kd.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Pyrrhus retires to Epirus. Euphorion poet b at Chalcis. <i>Rome</i> Colonies at Posidonia and Cosa.	<i>Gr</i> cir "Laocoön" of Alexander, Polydorus, and Athenodorus. "Farnese" Hercules of Glycon. ? "Farnese" Bull of Apollonius and Tauriscus, ?	<i>Cir</i> Bion* of Smyrna and Moschus* of Syracuse Gk poets.	275 274 273
Pyrrhus <i>kd</i> at Argos. Theocritus retires to Syracuse. Livius Andronicus taken from Tarentum to <i>Rome</i> .	<i>Rome</i> 2nd aqueduct built by M. Curius.	Theocritus begins his <i>Idylls</i> .	272 271
Epicurus, Polemo, and Strato philosophers <i>d</i> . Roman fortresses at Beneventum and Ariminum.	Hermachus <i>Epicur</i> succeeds Epicurus; Lycon <i>Peripat</i> succeeds Strato. <i>Rome</i> Silver money first struck. God Argentinus. Roman currency enforced in Italy.	Antagoras* of Rhodes poet.	270 269
Volsinii destroyed.	Volsinii is said to have possessed 2000 bronze statues.	<i>Alex</i> cir Manetho <i>Hist of Egypt</i> .	268 267
Hanno Carthaginian general crucified. Nicomedes K of Bithynia founds Nicomedia.	<i>Rome</i> cir Tiles first used for roofing. Gladiators introdd by M and D Brutus.	Philetærus collects <i>Library</i> at Pergamus.	266
Zeno Stoic philos <i>d</i> set 92. M Valerius Maximus takes surname Messalla.	<i>Cir Invntn</i> of parchment at Pergamus. <i>Rome</i> M Val Max improves sun-dial, introds Gk hours: 1st historical fresco. Cleanthes Stoic succeeds Zeno.	<i>Rome</i> Re-election to censorship illegal. End of <i>Hist of Dionysius Halicarn.</i> Polybius' <i>Hist</i> begins. Record of Parian marble ends. <i>Rome</i> 1st Gladiatorial show.	265 264
Philemon Gk comed <i>d</i> set 97.	<i>Cir</i> <i>Invntn</i> of parchment at Pergamus. <i>Rome</i> M Val Max improves sun-dial, introds Gk hours: 1st historical fresco. Cleanthes Stoic succeeds Zeno.	Ptolemy II stops export of papyrus to Pergamus.	263
		<i>Hist of Timæus</i> the Sicilian. Myth of Æneas developed. Timosthenes on nautical geography. Pytheas' Voyages.	262 261

B.C. 260—246

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
260	Cir Reign of Asoka in India —230.		<i>Rome</i> Duilius' naval victory off Mylae.
259			
258			
257			
256	Gr Aratus frees Athens; she joins Achaean League.		
255	<i>China</i> Chow dynasty falls. Gr Achaean League elects Marcus of Cerynea as strategus.		<i>Rome</i> L Scipio ravages Sardinia and Corsica—258: capture of Malta.
254			<i>Rome</i> Drawn B v Carth off Tyndaris.
253			<i>Rome</i> wins great sea-fight of Ecnomus: Regulus invs Africa, takes Tunis.
252	<i>Rome</i> C Aurelius Cotta cons.		<i>Rome</i> Defeat and capture of Regulus by Xanthippus: fleet destroyed by storms.
251	<i>Bitdyn</i> cir Zeilas K—228 son. Gr—240 Achaean League used by Aratus to check <i>Maced</i> ; includes Sicyon etc.		<i>Rome</i> Capture of Panormus. <i>Syr Kdm</i> Revolt of Parthia and Bactria.
250	<i>Bactria</i> cir Kdm founded by Theodotus the Syrian Satrap, K—237. <i>Parthia</i> Arsaces I K—248 founds dynasty of Arsacidae (—AD 226). ? 255—253.		<i>Rome</i> Fleet again destroyed by storms.
249			<i>Rome</i> Aurelius successful v Carth in Sicily.
248	<i>Parth</i> Tiridates [Arsaces II] K—211 brother. ? 253—216.		<i>Gr</i> Sicyon taken by Aratus, included in Achaean League. <i>Rome</i> Metellus dfts Hasdrubal at Panormus.
247	<i>Egypt</i> Ptolemy III [Euergetes] K—222 nephew.		
246	<i>China</i> Che Hwang-te 1st “universal Emperor”—210. <i>Syr Kdm</i> Seleucus II [Callinicus] K—226 son.	Onias II H Priest son of Simon.	<i>Rome</i> Claudius dftd off Drepanum; Junius' fleet shipwrecked; Capture of Eryx.
			<i>Rome</i> besieges Libybaeum and Drepanum.
			Sicilian towns retaken by Hamilcar Barca—242.
			Hamilcar ravages Italian coast. War of Egypt v Syria.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
	Rome 1st fleet of <i>quinquerenmes</i> . <i>Corvi</i> or boarding bridges invented. Columna rostrata for Duilius' victory.	Lycophron* of Chalcis author of the <i>Alexandra</i> . Rome Burials within the walls prohibited.	260 259 258 257 256 255
Xanthippus the Spartan saves Carthage.			254
Cir T M Plautus Lat com poet b.			253 252
	Cir Ecdemus and Demophanes <i>philoss</i> enforce doctrines of <i>Plato's Republic</i> at Cyrene.	Sosibius grammarian of Laconia now favorite of Ptol Philad.	251
Embassage of Regulus, his legendary death.	Hieronymus* Rhodius <i>epicur philos</i> .		250
Antiochus II divorces Laodice, m Berenice daughter of Ptol Philad.		Cir Heraclitus* of Halicarnassus and Philostephanus* of Cyrene poets. Rome 1st Ludi Seculares celebrated.	249 248
	Egypt under Ptolemy III—temple of Karnak enlarged; temple at Canopus built; <i>latitudes</i> fixed by Eratosthenes.	Nymphis' <i>Hist of Heraclea</i> ends. Alex under Ptolemy III—Apollonius Rhodius' <i>Epic</i> on the Argonauts, Eratosthenes <i>geograph</i> and <i>histn</i> , Aristophanes grammarian and librarian, Apollonius <i>mathemat</i> .	247
Antiochus II poisoned by Laodice: Seleucus II her son. Se-gan Foo the Chinese capital.	Che Hwang-te's palace at Se-gan Foo—210.	Euphanthus of Olynthus writes <i>contemp Hist. China</i> All records were destroyed by Che Hwang-te. (?) in 213).	246

B. C. 245—230

B. C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
245	Achean League Aratus strategus.		Hamilcar retakes Eryx. Ptolemy III invs Syr Kdm and reduces E Provinces—243.
244	Gr Agis IV attempts to reform Spartan constitution—241.		Parthians occupy Hyrcania.
243	Achean League joined by Corinth, Megara etc.	Ptolemy III makes a thank-offering in the Temple.	Conquests of Ptolemy III mostly recovered by Seleucus II. Hamilcar opposed by Fundanius at Eryx. Corinth seized by Aratus.
242			Rome takes Malta from Carth.
241	Pergam Attalus I K—197 cousin. Rome possessed of Sicily by 1st Punic War; 35 Tribes.		Syr Kdm Civil war of Antiochus v his brother Hierax: Ptolemy III acquires Media and Babylon.
240			Rome 4th fleet raised, victory of C Lutatius off the Egates: end of 1st Punic War. Carth war with the mercenaries—238.
239	Maced Demetrius, II K—229—son.		
238	Rome Annexation of Sardinia. Embassy to Aetolians, 1st Roman interference in Gr.		Rome War v Boii—236. Syr Kdm war v Parthians—236.
237	Bactria Diodotus II cir K—222 cir son. Rome Annexation of Corsica.		
236	Carth Annexation of S Spain by Hamilcar—228. Gr Cleomenes III K of Sparta—221.		Rome Celtic tribes inv Italy, are dftd. Syr Kdm Seleucus II dftd by Parthians.
235			Rome Temple of Janus closed.
234			Rome Risings in Sardinia and Corsica.
233			
232			
231			
230			Rome Sardinia and Corsica reduced. Rome Ambassadors kd by Q Teuta.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
			245
			244
	Egypt Conon astronomer notes places of <i>fixed stars</i> , names the “ <i>Coma Berenices</i> .” Egyptian spoils of Cambyses restored to Temples by Ptolemy III.	Poem of Callimachus on the <i>Coma Berenices</i> .	243
Agis IV Spartan reformer <i>kd.</i>	Lacydes succeeds Arcesilaus in 2nd Acad. Lysimachus* <i>philos</i> .	Rome Instn of the prætor peregrinus: Proscription of lot-oracle at Prænestē.	242
Cleanthes Stoic <i>d</i> <i>et 90.</i>	Rome fair Via Flaminia extended to Spoletium. Chrysippus* <i>Stoic philos</i> .	Rome Census 250,000 citizens. Neanthes* of Cyzicum <i>histn.</i>	241
Q Ennius Lat poet <i>b.</i>		Rome M L Livius Andronicus adapts Gk <i>drama</i> . 1st play at Rome. Graeco-Egyptian <i>Inscript:</i> relating to apotheosis of the Euergetæ.	240
Hamilcar enters Spain with Hasdrubal his son-in-law and Hannibal his son <i>et 9.</i>			239
M P Cato Rom reformer <i>b.</i>	Eratosthenes* <i>geogr</i> perfects <i>armillary sphere</i> , measures earth, fixes 1st parallel of latitude.	Rome Nævius' plays from the Gk—203.	238
C Flamininus assigns Picenean lands to Roman colonists.		Rome Sp Carvilius readjusts <i>Lat Alphabet</i> . MSS of Æschylus, Euripides and Sophocles pledged to Ptolemy for 15 talents. Rome Agrarian Law of C Flamininus.	237
Teuta* queen of the Illyrian pirates.		Rome Export of silver money to Celts prohibited. Alex Macho* com poet.	236
			235
			234
			233
			232
			231
			230

B.C. 229—219

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
229	Gr Athens joins Achæan League. Maced Regency of Antigonus Doson. Rome Coasts of Dalmatia placed under Demetrius of Phæros.		Rome Reduction of Illyrian pirates. Peace betw Ptolemy III and Seleucus II.
228	Bithynia cir Prusias I K—180 son. Rome 1st embassy into Gr.	Onias II refuses the Egyptn tribute.	
227	Carth Hasdrubal succeeds Hamilcar in govt of Spain—220: Treaty with Rome. Rome Proconsuls instd for Sardinia and Corsica.		War of Cleomenes II v Aratus and Achæan League.
226	Gr Reforms of Cleomenes III at Sparta, Ephors abolished. Senate transformed. Achæan towns join Sparta. Syr Kdm Seleucus III [Ceraunus] K—223 son.	Athenion at Jerusalem, demands 24 yrs arrears of tribute: Joseph nephew of Onias mediates.	Cleomenes II dfts Achæans.
225	Rome 2nd embassy into Gr, admitted to Athenian citizenship.	Joseph farms Egyptn revenue.	Rome Conquest of Cisalpine Gaul—222: victory of Telemont.
224			Achæans assisted by Antigonus Doson agst Cleomenes. Colossus of Rhodes destroyed by an earthquake.
228	Syr Kdm Antiochus III (the Great) K—187 brother.	Joseph m niece of Ptolemy III.	Rome Flaminius dfts Insubrian Gauls.
222	Bactria Euthydemus cir K—200 cir. Egypt Ptolemy IV [Philopator] K—205 son.		Marcellus dfts Insubrians at Clastidium. Cn Corn Scipio takes Mediolanum.
221	Gr Timoxenus prætor of Achæans. Heracleidean line at Sparta ends with Cleomenes III. Ephori kd by Spartans.		Gr Antigonus and Achæans dft Cleomenes, enter Sparta. Rome Submission of Veneti, conqf of Istri.
220	Carth Hannibal succeeds Hasdrubal in Spain. Maced Philip V K—179 son of Demetrius II. Rome C Flaminius removes the freedmen from the centuries.		Gr Social war, Philip V and Achæans v Ætolians—217. War of Rhodes v Byzantines. Syr Kdm Antiochus III quells Molo's revolt.
219			Egypt war v Syria—217: capture of Tyre and Ptolemais. Carth Hannibal besieges Saguntum. 2nd Punic War—201. Aem Paulus dfts Demetrius of Pharos.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Antiochus Hierax a fugitive and prisoner in Egypt. <i>China</i> Lew Pang's capital at Ho-nan afterward Chang- gan.		<i>China</i> Literature again en- couraged.	220
Hamilcar Barca Carthgn general d. New Carthage founded by Hasdrubal. Achæan fortress of Atheneum.		<i>Gr</i> Romans admitted to Isthmian Games.	226
		<i>Rome</i> Treaty with Hasdrubal.	227
Lycon peripat philos d.			228
			229
Ptolemy iv <i>ks</i> his mother and brother, <i>m</i> Arsinoe his sister, <i>ks</i> her in 203. Marcellus <i>ks</i> the Insubrian Viridomas.	<i>Egypt</i> under Ptolemy iv. Immense ships built, Temple to Homer.	<i>Rome</i> cir <i>Chronicles</i> of Fabius Pictor and Cincius Alimentus—205. <i>Cir</i> Plautus writes <i>comedies</i> —184. <i>Plautine pieces</i> in vogue.	225 224
Cleomenes III flees to Egypt. <i>Rome</i> cir Placentia, Cremona, Mutina, Parma, Mediolanum, Brixia, Comum, Verona, Mantua etc colonized.	Archimedes* set 66 <i>discvs</i> laws of <i>statics</i> , <i>hydrostatics</i> , <i>conic sections</i> etc.	Nævius' <i>Clastidium</i> . Capitoline record of B with Insubrians: ? corrupted.	222
Hasdrubal assassd. G Flaminius* 1st professed Roman demagogue.	<i>Rome</i> Via Flaminia ex- tended to Ariminium. Circus of Flaminius.	Euphorion poet and gramm., librarian at Antioch.	221
Pacuvius Lat tragedn b.	Archagathus* Roman med.	<i>Rome</i> cir Law limiting tonnage of private merchantmen; Flaminius adds 2nd Festival "plebeian games." Phylarchus* <i>histn.</i>	220 219

B.C. 218—207

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
218		Palestine surrendered to Antiochus by Theodotus governor.	Antiochus III dfts <i>Egypt</i> at Porphyrea. Hannibal crosses Alps, dfts <i>Romans</i> on Ticinus and Trebia. Cn Scipio in Spain.
217	<i>Achæans</i> Aratus again strategus. <i>Ætolians</i> Agelaeus strategus. <i>Rome</i> Q Fabius Max dictator after B of Trasimene. Varro's faction elect Minucius co-dictator.	Simon II H Priest son.	B of Raphia, Ptolemy IV dfts Antiochus III. Hannibal crosses Apennines, dfts <i>Romans</i> at Trasimene. The Scipios reduce N Spain.
216	<i>Rome</i> Patricians cancel electn of Marcellus to Consulship. M Fabius Buteo last dictator with full powers.	Ptolemy IV tries to enter the Sanctuary.	Hannibal dfts <i>Romans</i> at Cannæ, is joined by Capua and S Italians.
215			T S Gracchus slaughters Capuans, Marcellus cuts off a Carthaginian regiment.
214	<i>Syrac</i> Revolution, royal family kd, Hippocrates and Epicydes seize power.		Gracchus frees slaves, dfts Hanno. Treaty of Philip V with Hannibal. Syracuse besieged by Marcellus—212.
213		Jews help Ptolemy IV to suppress a revolt.	Tarentum betrayed to Hannibal.
212	<i>Syrac</i> absorbed by <i>Rome</i> .		<i>Rome</i> Syracuse taken by Marcellus. Blockade of Capua, Cn and P C Scipio dftd and kd in Spain.
211	<i>Parth</i> Artabanus I [Arsaces III] K—196 son. ? 216—196.		<i>Rome</i> leagues with <i>Ætolians</i> agst Philip V, takes Zaconthus etc. Mutin Carthagen general in Sicily. Fabius takes Capua.
210			<i>Rome</i> takes Anticyra and Ægina, recovers Sicily. P C Scipio takes New Carthage.
209			Philip V helps Achæans. Attalus K of Pergamus helps <i>Rome</i> and <i>Ætolians</i> . Fabius takes Tarentum. Hasdrubal marches through Gaul.
208	<i>Achæans</i> Philopœmen strategus.		Hannibal dfts Marcellus nr Venusia. Hasdrubal winters at Marseilles.
207			B of Mantinea Philopœmen dfts Machanidas and Spartans. Nero dfts Hasdrubal at Metaurus.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Cincius histn one of Hannibal's prisoners.		Claudian Law debars Senators from mercantile pursuits.	218
Cons C Flaminius <i>kd</i> at Trasimene.		<i>Rome</i> cir 3rd Festival, that of Ceres.	217
Hiero K of Syracuse Roman ally <i>d.</i> L Em Paullus <i>kd</i> at Cannæ.			216
Q Fabius Max* the "shield," M Claud Marcellus* the "sword" of Rome.	Evander succeeds Lacydes in 2nd Academy.	<i>Rome</i> Oppian Law limiting extravagant dress; tax of ship money.	215
	<i>Engines</i> of Archimedes used in defence of Syracuse. The great wall of China begun by the Hwang-te.		214
Aratus poisoned by Philip v. Carneades philos <i>b</i> at Cyrene.			213
Archimedes mathematician <i>kd</i> at siege of Syracuse <i>et 77.</i>		<i>Rome</i> 4th Festival, that of Apollo.	212
P Corn Scipio (Africanus) in Spain <i>et 24.</i>			211
Defection of Mutin to <i>Rome</i> . P C Scipio offered Kingship in Spain. <i>Rome</i> sends throne and robes to Ptolemy iv.	Treasures of Gk Art brought from Sicily to Rome by Marcellus.	<i>Rome</i> Coinage depreciated: the patriotic loan.	210
			209
Philopœmen* of Megalopolis Plutarch's "last of the Greeks." Marcellus cons <i>kd</i> in B.			208
Hasdrubal brother of Hannibal <i>kd</i> at B of Metaurus. Cir Polybius histn <i>b</i> at Megalopolis, son of Lycurtas. Chrysippus Stoic <i>d.</i>	Cir First gold coinage struck at Rome.		207

B.C. 206—195

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
206	<i>Bactria</i> Emp extended in E by Demetrius. <i>China</i> Han dynasty begins, lasts —9 A.D. <i>Gr</i> Nabis tyrant of Sparta—192.		Scipio drives Carthagans back to Gades. Mago crucifies Suffetes of Gades wh surrenders to <i>Rome</i> . Hannibal in Brutium—208.
205	<i>Egypt</i> Ptolemy v [Epiphanes] K—181 son at 5. <i>Rome</i> P C Scipio and P L Crassus consuls.		Mago invs N Italy. <i>Rome</i> withdraws from Gr: peace with Philip v.
204		Judea submits to Antiochus III.	Scipio in Africa, dfts Syphax and Hasdrubal.
203			Successes of Scipio in Africa, defeat of Mago in Italy. Hannibal recalled to Carthage.
202			B of Zama, Scipio dfts Hannibal.
201	<i>Acheans</i> Philopoemen again strategus. <i>Carth</i> resigns foreign territory, pays fine to <i>Rome</i> for 50 years. <i>Egypt</i> Lepidus regent—199.		<i>Carth</i> accepts Scipio's terms. 2nd Punic War ends. War of Romans v Boii and Insubres—191.
200	<i>Bactria</i> cir Demetrius K—180 cir son.	? Wisdom of Jesus son of Sirach.	<i>Rome</i> 2nd Maced War—197. Sulpic Galba invs Epirus. Boii besiege Placentia and Cremona.
199	<i>Egypt</i> Aristomenes regent. <i>Rome</i> P C Scipio censor and head of senate.	B nr source of Jordan, Scopas recovers Palestine for Ptolemy.	Etolians join Romans, are dftd by Philip nr Pharacdon. Romans dftd by Insubres.
198	<i>Rome</i> T Q Flamininus cons. Cato procons in Sardinia.	Scopas and Egyptns ex-pelled by Antiochus and Jews.	<i>Rome</i> T Q Flamininus dfts Philip v. Antiochus III dfts Scopas near Panias.
197	<i>Maced</i> Philip resigns Gk cities, pays fine to <i>Rome</i> . <i>Pergam</i> Eumenes II K—159 son. <i>Rome</i> 2 Prstors for Spain.		B of Cynocephala. Flamininus dfts Philip, who comes to terms. Rout of Boii. The Spains revolt agst <i>Rome</i> .
196	<i>Carth</i> cir Oligarchy overthrown, democracy establd. <i>Egypt</i> Ptolemy v of full age at 14. <i>Gr</i> declared free by T Q Flamininus at Isthm games. <i>Parth</i> Parapatius [Arsaces IV] K—181. <i>Pontus</i> Pharnaces I K—160 cir son.		
195	<i>Rome</i> M P Cato cons settles affairs in Spain. <i>Gr</i> Flamininus frees Argos.	Onias III H Priest son.	<i>Rome</i> M P Cato dfts insurgents in Spain; Spanish fortresses dismantled.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
	Cir Statue torture-instrument of Nabis of Sparta.		206
Agathocles Egyptn regent and family murdered.			205
Ennius brought to Rome by Cato.		Nævius' <i>Epic</i> on 1st Punic War. Sotion* of Alex critic. <i>Rome</i> Salt-tariff for Italy, 5th Festival of Mater Magna.	204
Q Fabius Max general, and 62 yrs angur d. Cir Nævius Lat poet d at Utica.		Hermippus of Smyrna writes <i>Lives of Philosophers</i> .	203
Triumph of P C Scipio "Africanus."		<i>Rome</i> cir <i>Tripartita</i> of Sext. El Pætus; Ennius* 1st Lat tragedn adapts Gk tragedy and comedy—169.	201
	Diogenes* Stoic philos.	<i>Rome</i> cir Gk language largely used; Titinius' <i>Fabulae Togatae</i> ; Plautus' <i>Stichus</i> acted.	200
	M Pacuvius painter afterw tragedn.	<i>Rome</i> New customs offices on Campanian coasts (and 179).	199
Ptolemy Epiphis crowned at Memphis.	Milit superiority of legion to phalanx proved at Cy-noscephalæ.	Cir Q Fabius Pictor's <i>Roman Hist</i> in Gk.	198
Hamilcar with Boii in Italy.		Zeno* and Antisthenes* <i>histns</i> of Syro-Egyptn War. Statius Cæcilius* comedn—168.	197
Hannibal expd from Carth takes refuge with Antiochus III. Terence Lat comedn b at Carth.	Cato regulates working of Spanish silver-mines: denarii with Iberian inscriptions.	Gr Alceus of Messenia poem on the war. Egypt Rosetta Stone inscript. <i>Rome</i> Tres viri epulones instd.	196
		<i>Rome</i> Oppian Law repealed.	195

B.C. 194—182

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
194	<i>Rome</i> P C Scipio cons II.		
193		Palestine transfd temporarily to Egypt.	
192	<i>Gr</i> Sparta joins Achæan League. <i>Rome</i> L Q Flaminius cons, brother of liberator of Gks.		<i>Rome</i> dfts Boii at Mutina, war v Ligurians—170. Masinissa K of Numidians invs Carthgn prov of Emporia. <i>Gr</i> Philopoemen dfts Nabis. <i>Rome</i> War v Antiochus III and Ætolians for protectorate of <i>Gr</i> —189.
191			<i>Rome</i> Boii cede half their territory: Acilius cons dfts Antiochus at Thermopylae: Syrian fleet destroyed. Lusitani inv Further Spain. <i>Rome</i> B of Magnesia, L Scipio dfts Antiochus III.
190	<i>Syr</i> Kdm henceforth dependent on Rome: Antiochus cedes Asia M North of Taurus and pays fines.		
189	<i>Gr</i> Philopoemen forces Achæan Laws on Sparta. <i>Rome</i> Cephallenia and Zacythus acquired by Ætolian War.		<i>Rome</i> Cn Manl Vulso dfts Tectosagi and Tolistoboi. M Fulvius reduces Ætolians. L Em Paullus dfts Lusitani.
188	<i>Rome</i> Cn Manl Vulso procons in Asia M, distributes territories.		
187	<i>Rome</i> Ascendancy of M P Cato. <i>Syr</i> Kdm Seleucus IV [Philopator] K—176 son. Alliance of Egypt and Achæans renewed.	Embassy of Hyrcanus to Egypt.	
186			<i>Rome</i> Ligurians dft Marcius. 7000 worshippers of Bacchus sentenced.
185			<i>Rome</i> C Calpurnius dfts Lusitani.
184	<i>Rome</i> M P Cato and L V Flaccus censors.		<i>Bithyn</i> war v Pergamus, Hannibal general.
183	Achæans Lycortas strategus.		<i>Egypt</i> Revolt quelled by Polyorates Ptolemy's minister. Messenians revolt v Achæan League and kill Philopoemen.
182			Messenians subdued by Lycortas. <i>Carth</i> Fresh Numidian encroachments.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B. C.
Eratosthenes geogr d. <i>Rome</i> Triumph of T Q Flaminius: 8 new maritime colonies in Lower Italy. Ptolemy v m Cleopatra daughter of Antiochus III.		<i>Rome</i> Separation of orders in theatre.	194
			193
		<i>Rome</i> cir Bæbian Law regulating Spanish praetorships.	192
			191
Rome repeoples Placentia and Cremona. Bononia founded. L Scipio* "Asiacicus" brother to Africanus.	Cir Oriental luxuries introdd at <i>Rome</i> .	<i>Rome</i> Cincius histn writes the <i>de Re Militari</i> .	190
Hannibal with Prusias i K of Bithynia.		<i>Gr</i> Lycurgus' laws abrogd at Sparta. <i>Rome</i> Ennius' <i>Ambracia</i> .	189
P C Scipio attacked by M P Cato retires. T S Gracchus tribune.	<i>Rome</i> Road from Arretium to Bononia constructed. Via Æmilia from Ariminum to Placentia—182.		188
			187
Plautus Lat comedn d. Cir —177 Potentia, Pisaurum, Parma, Mutina, and Luna fully enfranchised. Philip v summoned to Rome. Ptolemy v ks his late guardian Aristomenes.	Hegesinus succeeds Evander in 2nd Academy. <i>Rome</i> Contract for extension of cloaces; Cato's silversmiths' hall.	<i>Rome</i> Bacchanalia prohibited; Gk athletes and beast-baitings introdd.	186
P C Scipio "Africanus" d. Hannibal ks hf at court of Prusias. Roman colony of Aquileia. <i>Pontus</i> Royal residence at Sinope.		<i>Rome</i> Cato's reforms; purgation of senate-roll; taxes on slaves, dress, equipages; office of Publicani open.	185
			184
		<i>Alex</i> Aristonymus librarian.	183
		<i>Gr</i> Nicander* poet gramm.	182

B.C. 181—168

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
181	Egypt Ptolemy vi [Philometor] K—146 son set 7, Cleopatra regent—173. Parth Phraates i [Arsaces v] K—174 son.		Q F Flaccus dfts Celtiberi: revolt of Sardinia and Corsica—167.
180	Bactria Eucratides cir K—160 cir. Bithyn Prusias ii K—149 son.	?Ecclesiasticus written (Davidson).	Rome 3000 worshippers of Bacchus sentenced.
179	Maced Perseus K—166 son. Rome Auxiliary consuls apptd for Spain.		T S Gracchus reduces 300 Spanish towns, resettles the Celtiberi—178.
178			Rome Istrian War, cowards of troops.
177	Rome T S Gracchus cons.	Dispute of Onias iii and Simon govr of Temple; Simon offers Temple-treasure to Seleucus iv.	T S Gracchus reduces Sardinia and Corsica, "Sardivenales" at Rome. Istria subdued.
176	Syr Kdm Antiochus iv [Ephiphanes] K—164 brother.	Syrian officer in Temple: is frustrated by Onias iii.	Syr Kdm Seleucus iv kd by Heliodorus, who is expd by Antiochus iv and Eu-menies ii. Rome recovers Mutina from Ligurians.
175		Onias iii deposed. Jason H Priest brother, buys the office of Antiochus iv, introds Gk customs.	
174	Parth Mithridates i [Arsaces vi] K—136 brother, founds an Emp wh extends to Susiana, Persia, Babylonia, Bactria.	Jason sends donation to heathen sacrifices at Tyre.	Carth Numidian seizure of Tysca province and 50 cities.
173	Egypt Eulæus and Lenesus regents.		Egypt Antiochus dfts regents near Sirbonis.
172		Menelaus H Priest brother, buys the office of Antiochus iv, wars agst Jason, abjures Judaism.	
171		Onias iii kd at Daphne: Lysimachus kd in Treasury.	Rome 3rd Maced War—168. War of Antiochus iv v Egypt—168.
170	Egypt Physcon (afterw known as Ptol viii) made K by Alexandrians brother.	Antiochus iv plunders Temple, appoints Phrygian governor over Jerusalem.	Coalition of Maced Gr Syr etc v Rome. B of Pelusium Antiochus iv dfts Egyptians.
169	Egypt Joint rule of Ptol vi and Physcon—165. Rome T S Gracchus removes freedmen from the Centuries.	Jason attacks Jerusalem.	Antiochus besieges Alexandria.
168		Apollonius sent by Antiochus Epiph plunders Jerusalem. Altar to Olympian Zeus set up on 15th Chisleu. Resistance of Mattathias.	B of Pydna. Emili Paulus conqs Maced. Antiochus iv expd from Egypt by Popillius.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Philip v <i>ks</i> his son Demetrius. Ptolemy v <i>assassd</i> by officers. Polybius Achaean ambassador to Egypt.		<i>Rome</i> Lex Orlilia agst luxury. Alleged discovery of <i>writings</i> of Numa.	181
<i>Rome</i> settles Ligurian colony near Beneventum. C Calpurn Piso cons <i>poisoned</i> by his wife.			180
Gracouris in Spain founded by T S Gracchus. <i>Rome</i> fortress of Luna establd.	<i>Rome</i> Stone theatre for Apollinarian games.	<i>Rome</i> cir 10 yrs milit servce the qualificatn for magistracies.	179
			178
			177
		Cir Cæcilius* Lat com poet.	176
			175
Cir Cornelia daughter of Scipio Africanus m T S Gracchus.			174
Carteia founded.	Via Cassia reconstructed.	<i>Rome</i> Cir M Pacuvius adapts Gk tragedy—189. Stage maintained from public chest.	174
		<i>Rome</i> The festival Floralia instd: cir Ennius' <i>Annals of Rome</i> , ending with Istrian War of 178.	173
			172
		Cir First bakers' shops at Rome.	171
Cir Ennius Lat poet d. Embassy of Polybius to Cons Marcius.	? "Venus de Medici" of Cleomenes. Cir <i>Third Academy</i> founded by Carneades.		170
Perseus captured by Aemil Paulus, d cir 166. Cæci lius com poet d. Delos a Roman free-port.	<i>Rome</i> C S Gallus* mathem predicts lunar <i>eclipse</i> , patron of art.	<i>Rome</i> Crates of Mallus rhetor recites Homer.	169
			168

B.C. 167—154

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
167	<i>Maced-Illyria</i> reorganized by <i>Æmil Paullus.</i>	Mattathias d. Judas the "Maccabee" his 3rd son dfts Apollonius at Beth-horon.	<i>Rome</i> Deportation and imprismt of 1000 chief Achæans; devastation of Epirus. Humiliation of Rhodes. Asiatic Celts revolt v Eumenes II.
166		Judas dfts Lysias at Emmaus.	<i>Rome</i> Successes agst Ligurians and Celts.
165	<i>Egypt</i> Ptol vi and Physcoen quarrel, Ptol vi expd.	Judas dfts Lysias at Beth-sura, occupies Jerusalem, purifies Temple on 25th Chisleu.	
164	<i>Egypt</i> divided by Romans; Ptol vi restd. Physcoen allotted Cyrene and Libya. <i>Syr Kdm</i> Antiochus v [Emperor] K—162 son <i>æt</i> 12. Lysias regent.	League of Tribes agst Judea.	<i>Syr Kdm</i> overrun by Parthians.
163		Lysias takes Bethsura, besieges Jerusalem. Menelaus H Pt kd by Lysias, who appts Alcimus.	<i>Rome</i> War in Corsica—162.
162	<i>Syr Kdm</i> Demetrius i [Scuter] K—151 cousin.	Lysias kd by Demetrius, who sends Nicanor agst Judas.	
161	<i>Carth</i> Rome awards Emporia to Masinissa.	Judas dfts Nicanor at Ca-pharsalama and Adasa; negotiates with Rome: Bacchides dfts and ks Judas at Eleasa. Jonathan 5th son of Mattathias continues the war. ? Book of Baruch.	
160	<i>Bactria</i> Heliocles cir K—150 cir son. <i>Pontus</i> cir Mithridates iv K—120 cir son.		
159	<i>Pergam</i> Attalus ii [Philadelphus] K—138 uncle.		
158		Bootless campaign of Bacchides. Jonathan retires to Bethbasi.	
157		Jonathan apptd judge at Michmash.	
156		Peace betw Bacchides and Jonathan.	<i>Gr Athenian</i> expeditn v Oropus. <i>Rome</i> War v Dalmatians—155. C M Fulgulus cons dftd.
155	<i>Rome</i> P Scipio Nasica cons.		Scipio Nasica reduces Dalmatians.
154	<i>Carth</i> Hasdrubal and Carthalo leaders of patriotic party.		<i>Egypt</i> War of two Ptolemys. <i>Rome</i> War beyond Alps, W Ligurians reduced. Lusitani rise under Punicus. <i>Carth</i> arms agst Masinissa.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
<i>Rome</i> Great triumph of Æm Paullus: Polybius a Roman prisoner—150.	<i>Pictures</i> by Metrodorus of Athens at Paulus' triumph.	<i>Rome</i> First public Library. Pacuvius' <i>Paullus</i> ; Players of Luc Anicius.	167
		<i>Andria</i> of Terence.	166
		<i>Rome</i> Reelections to consul- ship prohibited. <i>Hecyra</i> of Terence.	165
			164
Demetrius son of Seleucus iv, Roman prisoner, claims Syr Kdm., T S Gracchus b, son of Cornelia daughter of Scip Afric.	<i>Cappadoc</i> Hellenic culture spreads—180.	<i>Heautontimoroumenos</i> of Terence.	163
Demetrius escapes by Poly- bius' aid, <i>ks</i> Antiochus v and Lysias.	Autumnal <i>equinox</i> noted by Hipparchus.		162
		<i>Eunuchus</i> and <i>Phormio</i> of Terence. <i>Rome</i> Law of banishment agst philoso- phers and rhetoricians.	161
Æm Paullus Rom general d.	<i>Satyrus*</i> <i>peripat philos.</i>	<i>Adelphi</i> of Terence.	160
Cir Terence Lat comedn d.	<i>Rome Clepsydra</i> or water- clock of Scipio Nasica cen- sor.	<i>Rome</i> 328,000 arm-bearing citizens.	159
			158
<i>Rome</i> Auximum colonized.			157
Aristarchus educates son of Ptol vi.			156
	Embassage to Rome of Diogenes <i>Stoic</i> , Cratolaus <i>Peripat</i> , Carneades' <i>New Acad.</i> Cir Roman cattle- rearing in Dalmatia.	<i>Rome</i> Cassius' stone Thea- tre prohibited by Scipio.	155
			154

B.C. 153—143

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
153			<i>Rome</i> L Mummius dftd by Lusitani. Celtiberi join them. <i>Syr</i> Alex Balas rebels.
152			<i>Carthagns</i> dftd by Massinissa K of Numidia. <i>Rome</i> Lusitani dft Galba.
151	<i>Syr Kdm</i> Alex Balas K—146 son of Antiochus IV.	Demetrius and Alex Balas court Jonathan. He joins Alex and is made H Priest.	
150	<i>Achæan League</i> renewed by Diesus, Critolaus, and Damocritus. <i>Bactria</i> cir Kdm absorbed by Scythians and Parthians.	Ptolemy VI decides agst Temple on Gerizim.	Lucullus and Galba dft Lusitani. Galba's massacre.
149	<i>Bithyn</i> Nicomedes II K—bc 91 son. <i>Carth</i> Ascendancy of popular party. <i>Rome</i> Andriuscus [pseudo-Philippus] K—148.		<i>Maced</i> Rising of Andriuscus: 4th Macedn War—148. <i>Rome</i> 3rd Punic War—146 (gallant defence of Carth). Lusitani rise under Viriathus—141.
148	<i>Rome</i> demands suppression of Achæan League.	Jonathan with 10,000 men takes Joppa, dfts Apollonius.	Metellus dfts Andriuscus. Achæans under Damocritus war v Sparta who appeals to Rome. <i>Rome</i> Carthagn war, L Piso commands army L Mancinus navy. P C Scipio arrives at Utica, invests Carth.
147	<i>Achæans</i> Critolaus stratus—146. <i>Rome</i> P C Scipio Emil consul.		
146	<i>Carth</i> a Roman prov. <i>Egypt</i> Ptolemy VII [Eupator] K—146 kd by Ptolemy VIII [Physcon] K—117 uncle. <i>Maced</i> a Roman Prov. <i>Syr Kdm</i> Demetrius II [Nicator] K—140 son of Demetrius I, opposition of Diodotus.	Jonathan again dfts Apollonius.	Scipio destroys Carth. Mummius dfts Achæans at Leucopetra; sacks Corinth. Ptol VI and Demetrius dft Alex Balas nr Antioch.
145	Gr Cities made municipalities by Mummius.	Jonathan besieges Acra, conciliates Demetrius II.	Viriathus dfts Plautus; conqs W Spain—143.
144		Diodotus invs Palestine, ks 1000 Jews, takes and ks Jonathan: Simon 2nd son of Mattathias succeeds.	<i>Rome</i> Rising of Numertines; war—133.
143	<i>Rome</i> App Claudius cons. <i>Syr Kdm</i> Diodotus [Trypho] rival K—139.	Simon leagues with Demetrius II agst Tryphon. Jewish independence recognized. Syrians expd from Jerusalem. Simon H Priest: receives support of Rome.	App Claudius dfts Salassi.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
C Gracchus Rom reformer b.			153
P C Scipio Æ mil in Spain. Cato's "delenda est Carthago."		Rome Cons Albinus writes <i>Chronicles</i> in Gk.	152
Alex Balas m Cleopatra daughter of Ptolemy vi. Ma- sinissa K of Numidia d at 90. M P Cato d. Prus- ias II kd by his son Ni- comedes. Rome Release of 800 Achæan prisoners. Carthagn envoys cheated at Rome into a surrender of arms.		Rome Cato's <i>Origines</i> ended. Cir M Brutus' <i>de Jure Ci- vili</i> and Cato jun <i>de Juris Disciplina</i> .	150
C Lucilius Lat satirist b. Achæans arrest all Spar- tans in Corinth.		Rome 1st judicial Commis- sion, Law agst Bribery by L Calpurn Piso, author of <i>Annals</i> etc.	149
Cleopatra wife of Alex Ba- las given by Ptolemy vi to Demetrius II. In Syria Diodotus sets up a rival K Antiochus VI infant son of Alex Balas.	Treasures of Gk art brought to Rome by Æ m Paullus. Temples of Jupiter Stator and Juno.	Heraclides Lembus* histn.	148
Diodotus kd the infant An- tiochus VI. Scipio Afric ambass to Egypt.	Antipater Stoic succeeds Diogenes.	Rome Cir <i>Chron</i> of Cassius Hemina. Universal <i>Hist</i> of Polybius ends.	147
		Gr Apollodorus' <i>Chron</i> . Rome Plays of L Mum- mius begin. <i>Forum</i> made meeting-place of burgesses.	146
			145
			144
			143

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWSH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
142	<i>Rome</i> P C Scipio <i>Æmil censor.</i>		<i>Maced</i> Alex the Pretender rises, is dftd by L Tremellius. <i>Rome</i> Metellus acts agst Celtiberi, Q Fab Servil agst Viriathus.
141		Simon's son John Hyrcanus general.	Viriathus spares army of Q Fab Servil. Numantines that of Pompeius.
140	<i>Lusitania</i> a Roman prov. <i>Rome</i> G Lælius cons. <i>Syr Kdm</i> Captivity of Demetrius II—129.	Simon aids Antiochus Sidetes.	Demetrius II dftd by the Parthian K Arsaces VI. <i>Rome</i> Senate disavows treaty with Viriathus. Cæpion invs Lusitania.
139	<i>Parth</i> Phraates II [Arsaces VI] K—128 son? 136—127.	Treachery of Antiochus.	Senate disavows Numantine treaty. Popillius conducts war. Viriathus sues for peace. Chaldn astrologers expd from Rome. Numantines dft Popillius. Parthians conq Bactria.
138	<i>Pergam</i> Attalus III [Philometer] K—133 nephew.	Cendebæus general of Antiochus dftd by Simon.	Numantines dft Host Mancinus cons. Treaty of Mancinus annulled by Senate.
137	<i>Rome</i> Brutus procons in Lusitania extends dominion. <i>Syr Kdm</i> Antiochus VII [Sidetes] K—129 brother.		M Æm Lepidus besieges Pallantia, is dftd. Brutus conqs Galicians.
136	<i>Rome</i> App Claudius censor.		Fulvius conqs Dalmatian Vardæi.
135		Simon kd by his son-in-law Ptolemy. John Hyrcanus son, Prince and H Priest.	Scipio Æm dfts Numantians—133. 70,000 Sicilian slaves revolt, war—132.
134	<i>Rome</i> Consular law suspended. P C Scipio <i>Æmil cons.</i>	Antiochus VII declares war.	<i>Rome</i> Scipio destroys Numantia. War for domains of K Attalus—130: 4000 slaves execd in Italian towns.
133	<i>Pergam</i> Attalus III leaves dominions to Rome; Aristonicus son pretender—129. <i>Rome</i> T S Gracchus jun tribune: civil troubles—121.	John Hyrcanus submits to Antiochus VII, paystritate.	Cons Rupilius takes Tauronemum and Enna, and ends Servile War.
132	<i>Rome</i> Publ Popillius cons.		<i>Rome</i> helped by Mithridates agst Aristonicus.
131	<i>Rome</i> 2 Plebeian Censors.	Hyrcanus helps Antiochus VII v Parthia.	
130	<i>Egypt</i> Flight of Ptolemy VIII, Cleopatra Q—127 sister.	? Ecclesiasticus transltd into Gk (Davidson).	Alex Rebellion, Ptol VIII expd. Crassus dftd by Aristonicus.
129	<i>Syr Kdm</i> Demetrius II again K—126. <i>Pergam</i> a Roman province. Mithridates of Pontus receives Phrygia.	Hyrcanus throws off Syrian yoke, reduces Samaria and Idumæa, destroys Temple on Gerizim. ? Book of Judith (Ewald).	Perpenna dfts Aristonicus. Antiochus VII invs Parthia, is dftd and kd.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	R. C.
Fannius histn serves in Spain.	Hipparchus* <i>astron, geogr discvs lunar periodi, precession of equinoxes; catalogues stars: places 1st merid in Canary Isles.</i>	<i>Rome</i> C Acilius' Gk <i>Chron enda.</i>	142
Silanus condemned by his father Torquatus.		<i>Rome</i> Laelius proposes agrarian law.	141
			140
Diodotus Trypho <i>kd.</i> M Pacuvius Lat painter and tragedn <i>d.</i> Viriathus <i>assass.</i>		<i>Rome</i> Lex Tabellaria of Gabinius; Expulsion of astrologers. Accius* Lat tragedn, author of <i>Brutus</i> and <i>Dectus.</i>	139
Brutus forms Lusitanian colony in E Spain. Antiochus VII <i>m</i> Cleopatra wife of his captive brother Demetrius II.	Hermodorus' Temple of Mars in Flaminian Circus. Cir Introdn of <i>vellum books</i> by Attalus of Pergamus.	<i>Rome</i> Lex Tabellaria of Cassius.	138
Romans vote the delivery of Mancinus to Numantines.	Deo Jun Brutus 1st Roman to reach <i>Atlantic.</i>		136
	Hipparchus notes <i>vern equinox</i> March 23.		135
Marius, Jugurtha, and Semp Asellio in Scipio's army.	Scipio reorganizes Roman army.	<i>Rome</i> Plautus' comedies in disfavour: Sempronius Asellio* <i>histn.</i>	134
T S Gracchus jun <i>kd</i> by faction of Scipio Nasica.		<i>Rome</i> Law of T S Gracchus for redision of lands. L Calp Piso* <i>chronicler</i> , Turpilius* <i>comedn.</i> P M Scævola cons collator of City <i>Annals.</i>	133
Gracchus' supposed adherents <i>execd.</i>		<i>Rome</i> Agrarian commission sits.	132
Ptolemy VIII <i>ks</i> his son Memphitis.		<i>Rome</i> Lex Tabellaria of Papirius. Metellus' law for compulsory marriage proposed.	131
P C Scipio Æmilianus <i>d</i> mysteriously. Carneades philos <i>d.</i>	Clitomachus succeeds Carneades in <i>New Acad.</i>	<i>Rome</i> Perversion of Agrarian Law by Carbo and Flaccus. Tribunes obtain seat in Senate. Lucilius* poet, gramm.	130
		<i>Rome</i> Agrarian commission suspended; Senators excluded from equestrian centuries; C Sempronius cons author of <i>Chronicle.</i>	129

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
128	Parth Artabanus II [Arsaces VIII] K—125 son. ? 127—124.	Roman decrees agst Syrian aggressions on Palestine —127.	
127			Bactria reduced by Tartars.
126	Syr Kdm Rival reigns of Cleopatra widow (with her son Antiochus VIII "Grypus") and Alex Zabinas alleged son of Balas.	Alliance of Hyrcanus with Zabinas.	
125	Rome M F Flaccus cons.	Dissensions of Pharisees and Sadducees. Successful wars of Hyrcanus.	Rome L Aurelius sent to quell Sardinian revolt. Demetrius II dftd by Zabinas nr Damascus. War of Antiochus VIII v Zabinas—122.
124	Parth Mithridates II [Arsaces IX] K—87 son. Rome C Gracchus opposed by Senate.		Rome War v Ligurians for protection of Massilia—123. Fregellae revolts and is dismantled. Africa ravaged by locusts.
123	Rome C Gracchus trib begins reforms.		Rome M F Flaccus reduces Ligurians. Metellus conqs Balearic Isles.
122	Rome C Gracchus reelected Tribune by people, L Drusus rival Tribune.		Rome C Sextius conqs Allobroges and Salyes.
121	Rome Opimius and Q Fabius consuls. Opimius made dictator to suppress C Gracchus. Triumph of aristocracy. Syr Kdm Antiochus VIII sole K—114.		Rome Factions and tumults, C Gracchus and party kd : defeat of Allobroges and Arverni.
120	Mithridates v [the Gt] acc in Pontus et al.	? Book of Wisdom (Davidson). ? —100 1st Macabees (Westcott).	
119	Rome C Marius trib.		
118	Gallia Narbonensis a Roman province.		Conquests of Q Marius in S Gaul. War for Numidian succession, and victories of Jugurtha.
117	Egypt Ptolemy IX [Lathyrus] K—107 son. Numidia divided by Rome betw Jugurtha and Adherbal.		
116			

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Cir Polybius histn <i>d</i> at 80. C Gracchus Aurelius quæster in Sardinia.	Cn Octavius builds colonnade on Circus. <i>Hipparchus' observations of sun and moon</i> at Rhodes.	C Lucilius <i>sat</i> 21 1st Lat <i>Satirist.</i> <i>Rome Severe Alien Act of M J Pennus.</i>	126 127 126
C Gracchus returns from Sardinia to Rome. <i>Rome Colony of Fabrateria.</i>	Waters of Tepula brought to Rome by Plautius and Fulvius.	<i>Rome Flaccus proposes enfranchisement of Latins and Italians.</i>	125 124
Zabinas <i>kd</i> by Antiochus VIII. Colonies sent by C Gracchus to Carth and Aquæ Sextiae.		<i>Rome C Gracchus' laws for corn-largesses and elevation of equites.</i>	123
Antiochus VIII <i>ks</i> his mother Cleopatra. Bituitus K of Arverni Roman prisoner at Alba.	<i>Rome Temple to Concord dedicated.</i> Year of "Opimian wine" best Roman vintage.	<i>Rome Law of C Gracchus for enfranchising Latins vetoed.</i> Drusus proposes to extend Agrarian Law to 12 new colonies. Faninius cons author of <i>Lat Chron.</i> <i>Rome Rebuildg of Carth prohibd.</i> L Cæl Antipater <i>Hist of Hannibalic War.</i>	122 121
Micipsa K of Numidia adopts Jugurtha (his nephew, grands of Massinissa).			120
C Papir Carbo impeached <i>ks h.f.</i> C Marius* <i>at 88</i> , citizen of Arpinum, soldier of Scipio Aem.		<i>Rome L Crassus orat</i> <i>at 21 impeaches Carbo.</i>	119
Micipsa <i>d.</i> Jugurtha <i>ks</i> Hiempsal expels Adherbal, his sons. Narbonne (Narbo Martius) founded, remains a burgess-city.			118 117
M T Varro histn, philolog, poet, <i>b.</i>		<i>Rome Lex Aemilia restores the Libertini to the 4 City Tribes.</i>	116

B.C. 115—105

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
115	<i>Rome</i> M Aem Scaurus consul.		C Marius in Spain puts down banditti.
114	<i>Syr Kdm</i> Revolt of Antiochus Cyzicenus half-brother—111.		<i>Rome</i> War v Scordisci in Maced, defeat of C P Cato, success of Didius.
113			Celtic and Gothic tribes inv Illyria, dft Cons Cn Papir Carbo in Istria; Jugurtha invs Adherbal's territory, besieges him in Cirta.
112	<i>Pontus</i> Annexation of Armenia M, Colchis, Bosphorus etc—105.		Drusus dfts Celts in Thrace, Jugurtha takes Cirta, massacres inhabitants. Mithridates v expels Scythians from Bosphorus.
111	<i>Syr Kdm</i> divided by Antiochus VIII and Cyzicenus.		<i>Rome</i> Jugurthine War ¹ —104, Calpurnius in Numidia, bribed by Jugurtha to make a treaty, Senate cancels it.
110		Hyrcanus forsakes Pharisees for Sadducees.	Jugurtha dfts Aulus Postumius, 2nd treaty with Jugurtha.
109		Hyrcanus conqs Edom, destroys Samaria.	Senate cancels treaty. Q Metellus conducts Jugurthine war, dfts Silanus in Gaul. Celts are checked by Minucius Rufus in Thrace.
108		Castle of Baris built, residence of Asmonean princes.	Metellus and Marius dft Jugurtha on the Muthul; Zama resists Romans; Metellus treats with Bomilcar; Celts dft M Aurel Scaurus.
107	<i>Egypt</i> Ptolemy IX driven by his mother Cleopatra to Cyprus—89. Alex [Ptolemy X] K—89 brother jointly with Cleopatra. <i>Rome</i> C Marius 6 times cons—100. L C Sylla qwestor.		Vaga revolts, slaughters Roman garrison; is recovered by Metellus, who takes Thala and overruns Numidia. The Tigurini dft L Cass Longinus.
106	<i>Numidia</i> a Roman prov.	John Hyrcanus d. Aristobulus I [the Cruel] H Priest and K—105 son. Antigonus brother assocd, is assassd.	Metellus recalled; Marius conducts Jugurthine War; Bocchus K of Mauretania helps Jugurtha; Marius winters at Cirta.
105	<i>Syr Kdm</i> Civil War of Antiochus VIII and Cyzicenus—96.	Alexander Jannaeus K—78 brother.	Marius treats with Bocchus, L C Sulla his envoy. Celts dft consuls Cepio and Manilius nr the Rhone.

¹ In our chronology of the Jugurthine War we follow Mommsen.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Antiochus Cyzicenus* youngest son of Ant Side- tes. <i>Rome</i> 8 vestals execd. Antiochus VIII driven to Aspendus.	<i>Rome</i> Anthemon* <i>philos.</i>	<i>Rome</i> Censors strike off 32 senators; sumptuary laws prohibit dice-playing, mu- sical instruments etc. Lu- cilius* <i>satirist</i> , Antipa- ter* <i>histn</i> , Castor* and Apollodorus* <i>chronolo- gists</i> . <i>L Crassas' oratn</i> on behalf of Licinia vestal.	115 114
Adherbal tortured and <i>kd</i> by Jugurtha.		<i>Hist</i> of Agatharcides of Cnidus.	113
Jugurtha at Rome, is saved by the tribune Baebius, has Massiva his cousin <i>assassined</i> , is expd.	Philo succeeds Clitomachus in 3rd <i>Acad.</i> Diodorus succeeds Critolaus <i>Peri- pat.</i>	Cir Nicander*, Hipparchus*, Agatharcides*, Gk poets. <i>Rome</i> Thorian Law allocating Italn domain- land. Valerius Antias* and Qua- drigarius* <i>historians</i> .	111 110
Atticus Pomponius b. C Marius Lat farmer's son Metellus' lieutenant.	M <i>Æm Scaurus'</i> road from Luna to Genua, and drain- age works.	M <i>Æm Scaurus</i> cons <i>orat</i> and <i>author</i> .	109
Jugurtha execs Bomilcar.			108
L Crassus trib pleb.		<i>Rome</i> Lex Tabellaria of Caesius; Licinius* poet; Dionysius* of Thrace crit- ic.	107
M T Cicero b at Arpinum. Cn Pompeius Magn b.		<i>Rome</i> Lex Servilia for judi- cial reform proposed.	106
			105

B.C. 104—93

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
104	Rome G Marius consul five years. Chinese Emp extended to Pegu, Siam, Kamtskatcha, and Bengal.	Lathyrus of Cyprus dfts Alexander, ravages Judæa.	Bocchus betrays Jugurtha to Romans, war ends. Celts inv Spain, retire before Celtiberians: revolt of Sicilian slaves—99.
103		Cleopatra helps Jews. Jannæus takes Gadara, is repulsed at Amathus.	Celts joined by Teutonic tribes. L. Lucullus sent against Sicilian slaves.
102	Cilicia a Roman prov.	Opposition of Pharisees to Jannæus.	Marius dfts Teutons nr Aquæ Sextiæ. C. Servilius sent against Sicilian slaves, fails. M. Antonius suppresses Cilician pirates.
101			Celts inv Italy; are dftd by Marius and Lutatius nr Vercellæ. M. Aquilius acts against Sicilian slaves.
100	Rome Faction of Saturninus and Gaius ascendant; befriended by Marius. Cir knights farm provincial revenues.	Esdras i probably written in this century. ? 2nd Maccabees by Jason (Westcott).	
99	Lusitania a Roman prov.		Spain revolts agst Rome—97. Aquilius ends Servile War.
98		Jannæus besieges Gaza—96.	Dolabella reduces Lusitani.
97			Didius cons reduces Celtiberi.
96	Armen Kdm founded by Tigranes K—56, son-in-law of Mithridates v. Cyrene bequeathed to Rome by Ptol Apion. Syr Kdm Seleucus v K—95 son of Antiochus VIII.	Gaza reduced by Jannæus.	Mithridates v invs Cappadocia.
95	Syr Kdm Antiochus x [Eusebes] son of Cyzicenus, Philip rival K—69, son of Antiochus VIII.	Pharisees incite people agst Jannæus, civil war—89. Alex Jannæus ls 1000 Pharisees.	Syr Kdm Cyzicenus dftd by Seleucus v; Ant Eusebes dfts Seleucus; wars of sons of Grypus for the throne 84.
94	Mithridates v and Rome make rival appointments to the throne of Cappadocia—88.	War with Moab and Gilæad.	
93	Syr Kdm Pretensions of Antiochus Dionysus son of Antiochus VIII.		

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
L C Sulla brings Jugurtha in chains to Rome, where he is <i>kd</i> by starvation. Gauda his half-brother apptd to succeed him. Salvius [Trypho] king of Sicilian slaves, Athenion their general. Cir C Lucilius Lat satirist <i>d.</i> Turpilius com poet <i>d.</i>	Golden sculpture in Capitol commemorating Sulla's capture of Jugurtha.	Rome Lex Domitiae empowering the people to elect priests: cir L El Stilo 1st teacher of <i>Lat rhetorica</i> , writes on philology and antiquities.	104
Trypho <i>kd</i> . Athenion king of Sicilian slaves.	Artemidorus* of Ephes <i>geogr.</i> Cir Lions first exhibited at <i>Rome</i> .	Rome cir Artemidorus* Gk poet. Attius' <i>Tereus</i> .	103
	Rome Standard of the Eagle adopted: cir House of L Crassus the first with marble pillars.	Rome Q Catulus* poet: Q Roscius* actor—63.	102
			101
Metellus opposes Saturninus, is exiled. Memmius is <i>kd</i> . C J Caesar <i>b.</i> Cir Corn Nepos <i>b.</i> Varro and Cicero study under Stilo. Recall of Metellus; retirement of Marius to court of Mithridates. Aqilius impeached, Antonius defends him.	Rome Proletarii admitted into army by Marius: 1st professional soldiers. Rome cir Elephants first exhibited.	India cir <i>Sutras</i> of Panini and <i>Mrich-cha-Kati</i> of Sudraka. Rome Democratic legislature of Saturninus Tribune. Cir Aulus Furius' <i>Annals of Gallic War</i> . Rome Scenery introdd in Theatres by C Claud Pulcher. Rome Schools of oratory on the Gk model. M Antonius*, L Crassus* orators. Rome Poetry of L Manlius father of many legends: Senate prohibit human sacrifices.	100 99 98 97 96
Antiochus VIII, "Grypus," assassd.			
Cyzicenus <i>ks hf.</i> Seleucus v burnt by the Mopsuestians. Cir Lucretius Lat poet <i>b.</i> Cir Catullus Lat poet <i>b</i> ? 87. Mithridates v <i>ks</i> Ariarathes K of Cappadocia.		Hortensius* orat st 19. Q M Scaevola*, writes 18 books <i>de Jure Civili</i> . Meleager collects <i>Anthologia</i> . Lex Licinia Mucia. Cir L Plot Gallus' school for <i>Lat rhetorica</i> . L Pomponius writes <i>farces</i> , introds <i>mimes</i> .	95 94
	Rome 100 lions exhibited by Sulla prætor.		93

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
92	Syr Kdm. Pretensions of Philip son of Antiochus VIII.		Mithridates v conq Galatia.
91	Bithyn Nicomedes III K—74 son (expd by Socrates brother K—90). Rome M Livius Drusus tribune.	Jannæus dftd at Gaulonitis.	
90	Bithyn Nicomedes III restd by Rome. Syr Kdm Pretensions of Demetrius Eucherus son of Antiochus VIII, anarchy—83.	Pharisees again rebel.	Rome Marsian War—88. Thracians overrun Maced, plunder Temple of Dodona—89.
89	Egypt Ptolemy X expd from Alex. Return of Ptolemy IX K—81.	Pharisees aided by Demetrius Euherus of Syria, but Civil War ends in victory of Jannæus.	Strabo besieges and takes Asculum—88: Sabellians and Marsi dftd. Sulla reduces S Italy. Ptolemy IX besieges Thebes—86. Nicomedes III invs Pontic Kdm.
88	Rome L Corn Sulla cons, Sulpicius tribune. Italian states enfranchd.		Rome Q Metellus takes Venusia. Sulla enters Rome by force, routs Marius. Mithridates dfts Nicomedes III and Roman allies on the Amneius: hence 1st Mithridatic War—84. Massacre of Romans in Asia. Parthia Civil War. Rome Octavius massacres Cinna's faction. Marius returns, takes Rome, massacres Sulla's faction. Athens garrisoned agst Rome by Mithridates, besieged by Sulla.
87	Parth ? Mnasciras [Araces x] K—76. Rome L Corn Cinna cons, raises revolutn, is deprived, leagues with Marius.		
86	Rome Cinna and Marius nominate them to consulship.	Civil war resumed. Pharisees dftd at Bethone; 800 crucified by Jannæus.	Sulla takes Athens, dfts Mithridates at Cheronea: Fimbria ks L Val Flaccus cons, and commands his troops.
85		Rebellion of Pharisees suppressed.	Fimbria dfts young Mithridates at Miletopolis. Sulla dfts Mithridates at Orchomenus.
84	Pontus conquests surrendered to Rome, who resto Nicomedes III to Bithyn, and Ariobarzanes to Cappadoc.		Mithridates succumbs. Peace concluded at Dardanus. Fimbria's troops join Sulla, so do Cinna's. Sulla in Italy, wars v Marian party—82. 2nd Mithridatic War—82. Murena invs Pontus. Sertorius goes to Spain.
83	Rome L Scipio and C Norbanus "Marians," consuls. Syr Kdm Interventu of Tigranes of Armen who holds all W Asia—69.		

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Sulla in Cappadocia.		Rome P. Butilius writes <i>Memoirs</i> at Smyrna. Censors' Edict against rhetoricians. Aurel Opilius <i>rhetor</i> retires to Smyrna.	92
M L Drusus Roman tribune and reformer <i>kd</i> . L Crassus orat <i>d</i> . Aquilius Roman envoy to Asia M, causes Mithridatic War. Ptolemy <i>ks</i> his mother Cleopatra. P Rutilius cons <i>kd</i> by Marsi. Mithridates execs Socrates Bithynian pretender.	Metrodorus* of Scopasis <i>philos</i> . Asclepiades of Prusa Roman <i>med</i> .	Rome Lex de judiciis of M L Drusus; financial reserves at their highest point.	91
M T Cicero in army of Pompeius.	Rome Ivory images of Pa-siteles sculpt.	Lex Julia for enfranchising Italian allies. Luc Afranius* <i>comedn</i> . Cn Aufidius writes <i>hist</i> in Gk. L Caesar patronizes <i>drama</i> , Scymnus* of Chios poet. Lex Plotia for the immediate execution of Lex Julia. Lat rights conferred on Ital Celts.	90
Silo head of Marian revolt <i>kd</i> in B. Marius flees to Africa, is impris'd at Minturnæ and released.		Leges Sulpicia enrolling new voters in the Tribes; recalling exiles etc. Sump-tuary laws; Sulla's lex unciaria.	89
Cn Papir Carbo and Q Sertorius heads of Cinna's faction. Among Marius' victims are Luc Cæsar, Publ Crassus, M Antonius orat, Luc Merula.	Antiochus <i>philos Acad</i> .	Sisenna* <i>histn</i> .	87
Egyptian Thebes effaced. Marius <i>d</i> in his 7th consulship. Sertorius massacres 4000 Marian bandits. Sallust <i>histn b</i> . M Brutus <i>b</i> .		M Mar Gratidianus' assay-office for bad coinage.	86
Fimbria <i>ks hf</i> , Cinna <i>assasd</i> in his 4th consulship.		Rome Q Hortensius <i>pleader</i> , and <i>erotic poet</i> .	85
Rome Capitol burnt. M Antonius the triumvir <i>b</i> . Cn Pompeius <i>et 23</i> joins Sulla. Tigranocerta founded by Tigranes. Process of Publ Quintius—81.		Sulla brings Library of Apellicon from Athens. His war-tax in Asia, wh encourages Roman usurers. Rome Consuls propose Agrarian Law and Extension of Franchise.	84

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
82	Rome Marius jun cons set 27. After B of Colline Gate Sulla is dictator—79. New constitutn on oligarchal basis.	Jannaeus returns to Jerusalem.	Sulla and Crassus dfts Marius and Carbo at Sacrifico and Colline Gate. Sulla butchers 6000 Samnites, and all the Marians. Mithridates dfts Murens.
81	Egypt Berenice daughter, joint reign with Ptolemy [Alexander] xi her husband—80.		Pompey dfts Domitius in Africa. Sertorius Marian exile gains possession of Spain, resists Roman armies—72. Civil wars in Egypt.
80	Egypt Ptolemy xii [Auletes] K—51 son of Ptolemy ix.		
79	Rome Sulla resigns office and retires.	Jannaeus d, besieging Rabbaba.	
78	Rome M Aem Lepidus cons, fails to restore old constitutn.	Alexandra Q—70 widow submits to Pharisees. Hyrcanus H Priest.	Rome Rising of Lusitani under Sertorius; Metellus and Domitius sent agst him.
77	Rome M T Cicero questor.		Pompey reinforces Metellus in Spain. Servilius' war v Cilician pirates.
76	Parth Sanatroeces [Arsaces xi] K—68 ? 69. Rome Cn Sicinius tribune, fails to restore ancient tribunate.	Pharisees persecute Hyrcanus' former adherents.	Sertorius dfts Pompey and Metellus. Sanatroeces deposes Mnasciras of Parthia.
75	Cicero questor in Sicily.		App Claudius heads war v Thracian Tribes.
74	Bithyn Nicomedes iii leaves his Kdm to Rome.		Rome 3rd Mithridatic War—65. Mithridates dfts Cotta in Bithynia.
73			Rome War v Spartacus and the Gladiators—71. Great successes of Cilician pirates.
72		Aristobulus obtains command of army.	Sertorius dfts consuls, is kd. Pompey dfts Peperna, conqs Spain. Lucullus dfts Mithridates. Spartacus dfts consuls.
71			Spartacus dft nr Brundusium by Crassus, who crucifies 6000 prisoners. Mithridates flees before Lucullus.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Marius jun <i>ks hf.</i> Colonies for veterans founded. P T Varro poet <i>b.</i> C Licin Calvus orat <i>b.</i>		<i>Rome</i> cir Instn of colonies for veterans, and donatives to soldiers.	82
Splendid Triumph of Sulla, his proscriptions.	<i>Rome</i> Gk arts and sciences patronized.	<i>Rome</i> Reforms of Sulla, reconstitutn of Senate, degradation of Tribunate. Cooptation needt to Priestly Colleges; sumptuary laws. Cicero's <i>Pro Quinctio.</i> Cicero's <i>Pro Sex Roscio.</i> The Mimus introd on Roman stage.	81
Ptolemy xi <i>ks</i> Berenice. Alexandrians <i>h</i> him. Pompey allowed a Triumph. Sulla orders divorce of wives related to Marius. J Caesar neph of Marius, and husb of Cornelia Cinna's daughter, refuses, at 19. Cicero defends Sext Roscius, retires to Athens.			80
Sulla <i>d</i> at Puteoli set 60, Cicero at Rhodes.	Cicero at Athens studies with Antiochus Acad, and Zeno Epicur.	<i>Rome</i> Improvements of the Luculli in theatrical scenery. <i>Rome</i> Theatre roofed with canvas; L Corn Sisenna's <i>histo</i> of Social and Civil War. Cir <i>Chronicle</i> of Q Claud Quadrigarius.	79
Cicero returns to Rome.	Cicero competes w Cotta and Hortensius in forensic oratory.		78
Asinius Pollio patron of letters <i>b.</i>		C Licin Macer* author of <i>libri linteii.</i>	77
Maecenas patron of letters <i>b.</i>			76
Lucullus commands in Asia M. Cicero leaves Sicily for Rome.	Cherry tree brought from Asia to Europe by Lucullus; who also introds Asiatic luxuries at Rome.	Cicero's <i>Pro Scamandro.</i> Library of Lucullus cons.	75
Sertorius <i>kd</i> by Peperna at Osca. Mithridates received by Tigranes in Armenia.		Varro's 8 Books on Agriculture.	74
	<i>Rome</i> Employment of gold mines of Sardinia, Gaul, Mace, and silver mines of Spain.		73
			72
			71

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
70	Rome Pompey and Crassus consuls in defiance of Sulla's lex annalis. Cicero sediles.	Alexandra d nominating Hyrcanus. Aristobulus ii his brother dfts him; he resigns.	Tigranes receives Mithridates. Capitol burnt.
69	Syr Kdm Tigranes expd. Antiochus xii [Asiacus] K—65 son of Antiochus x.		Lucullus dfts Tigranes nr Tigranocerta. War of Rome v Cretans—67.
68	Parth Phraates iii [Arsaces xi] K—60 son. ? 69.		Lucullus dfts Tigranes at Artaxata, takes Nisibis: Mithridates dfts Fabius in Pontus.
67	Rome Cicero Praetor. Caesar quaestor in Spain.		Metellus reduces Crete. Pompey suppresses Iasianian pirates. Mithridates dfts Triarius, recovers Cappadocia.
66		Antipater incites Hyrcanus to claim the throne.	Pompey in Asia leagues with Phraates, dfts Mithridates, receives submission of Tigranes.
65	Syr Kdm becomes a Roman province, by expulsion of Antiochus xii: end of dynasty of Seleucidae.	Aretas an Arabian helps Hyrcanus, Aristobulus is shut up in Temple.	Mithridates retreats to the Bosphorus. 1st conspiracy of Catiline. Pompey in the Caucasus.
64	Cappadoc Arisbarzanes ii [Philorhomaeus] K—42. Galatian domin extended by Deiotarus.	Roman interposition: Aristobulus dfts Aretas.	Pompey conqs Syria and Palestine—63.
63	Rome Cicero cons, L and C J Caesar duumviri. Judea made tributary to Rome.	Pompey takes Jerusalem, establs Hyrcanus ii K—57, sends Aristobulus to Rome, enters Holy of Holies. Antipater real ruler.	2nd conspiracy of Catiline suppressed by Cicero.
62	Rome Caesar Praetor. Syria and Phoenicia one Roman prov.		Catiline dftd by procons Q Antonius.
61			C J Caesar governor in Spain, conqs Lusitania.
60	Denmk? Sciod 1st K. Parth Mithridates iii [Arsaces xiii] K—54 ? 55 son. Rome League of Pompey Crassus and Caesar.		
59	Egypt Ptolemy xii acknowledged by Romans. Rome Caesar and M Calp Bibulus (Senatorial nominee) consuls.		Insurrection agst Ptolemy xii.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Virgil b nr Mantua. Cicero impeaches Verres.	A water mill used near the residence of Mithridates in Asia M. Rome cir Oriental luxury introdd by Pompey and Lucullus.	Rome Lex Aurelia. Restoration of Tribunes, limitation of senatorial powers in <i>judicia</i> , censorship revived. Cicero's <i>In Verrum</i> , <i>In Cæcilium</i> .	70
Cicero ædile.	Rome The Capitol rebuilt by Q Catulus.		69
Pompey receives extraordinary powers for suppression of pirates.	M P Cato* [Uticensis] Roman Stoic philos.	Cicero's <i>Pro Cæcina</i> . Tyranno gramm transcr Aristotle for Andronicus of Rhodes.	68
Horace Lat poet b at Venusia. Cæsar ædile.	Rome Ebony first introdd by Pompey.	Lex Gabinia extends Pompey's authority. Cir Poems of Catullus — 53. Lex Roscia gives Equites privileges. Lex Cornelia defining urban law. Rome Manilian Law. Cicero's <i>Pro Lege Manilia</i> , <i>Pro Cluentio</i> . Varro's 1st Digest of Laws.	67
Cir Tibullus Lat poet b.	Rome cir Religious rites, auspices and auguries fall into disuse.		66
Mithridates v ks hf. Octavian [Augustus] b. M V Agrippa b. Cæsar promotes prosecution of Rabirius whom Cicero defends. Cæsar Pontif Max. Rome incited agst Catiline by Cicero and Cato.		Rome Lex Amphia confers crown on Pompey.	65
Clodius tried for violating mysteries of Bona Dea. Cæsar divorces Pompeia. Pompey's Triumph. Phrasates III of Parthia assassinated by sons. Cato prevents award of a Triumph to Cæsar.	Posidonius* philos and traveller at Rhodes. Q Roscius* Roman actor d. Cato styles Cicero <i>pater patriæ</i> .	Cicero's <i>De Lege Agraria</i> , <i>In Catilinam</i> , and <i>Pro Murena</i> —62.	64
Pompey m Julia Cæsar's daughter. Cæsar m Calpurnia Piso's daughter. Clodius impeaches C Antonius. Cicero defends him. Clodius given plebeian status. Livy histn b at Padua.	Rome Theatre of M Em Scaurus: cir Neo-Platonism of Nigidius Figulus.	Cicero's <i>Pro P C Sulla</i> . Cir Poems of Catullus—54.	63
		Cicero's <i>In Clodium</i> and <i>Pro Archia</i> .	62
		Cicero's <i>Hist of his Consulate</i> , <i>Pro Scipione Nasica</i> . Aristomedes* of Crete gramm. Diodorus Siculus' <i>Library of Hist</i> —30.	61
		Rome Cæsar's Agrarian Law: the Vatinian Law. Cicero's <i>Pro L V Flacco</i> . The <i>Acta Diurna</i> now publd.	60

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWSH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
58	Egypt Ptolemy XII expd. Tryphena—57 and Berenice—55 Queens, daughts. Rome Cæsar procons of Gaul and Illyricum—54, P Clodius trib. pleb.		Cato sent to deprive Ptolemy XII of Cyprus. Cæsar in Gaul—50, dfts Helvetii and Germani.
57	Rome Pompey administers supplies of corn.	Insurrection of Aristobulus, Gabinius deposes Hyrcanus II, establs oligarchy—47; 5 supreme independent sanhedrins.	Cæsar conqs Gallia Belgica. Piso's Macedon army mutinies.
56	Armen Artavasdes K—84. India cir Era of Vikramaditya I.	Revolt of Alexander son of Aristobulus in absence of Gabinius.	Revolt of Veneti put down by Cæsar. Parth War v Armen.
55	Egypt Ptolemy XII restd by Gabinius. Rome 2nd consulship of Pompey and Crassus. Provnc govships of the triumvirs prolonged —50.	Defeat of Alexander by Gabinius near Mt Tabor.	Cæsar dfts German tribes nr Coblenz, invs Britain, lands nr Deal.
54	Parth Orodes I [Arsaces XIV] K—37 brother. Rome Bupture of Cæsar and Pompey begins; M P Cato Prætor.	Crassus plunders Temple of 10,000 talents.	Cæsar again invs Britain, dfts Cassivelaun, takes Canterbury and S. Alban's. Ambiorix rises in Gaul, dfts Cotta. Crassus' Parthian campaign—53.
53	Rome Agitation abt const electn, 7 mths interregnum.	Alexander again revolts after B of Carrhæ. C. Cassius succeeds Crassus.	Cæsar reinforced, dfts Ambiorix. Crassus routed at Carrhæ, Roman army captured at Sinnaca.
52	Rome Agitation renewed. Pompey raised to sole consulship by Bibulus and Cato.	Cassius quells revolt with aid of Herod Antipater.	Gaul under Vercingetorix revolts agst Cæsar who loses B of Gergovia.
51	Egypt Cleopatra—30 and Ptolemy XIII—47 joint sovereigns, children. Gaul made a Roman prov. Rome C. Marius and L. Em. Paulus consuls: Curio Tribune Cæsar's partisan.		Vercingetorix dftd; Cæsar completes conquest of Gaul—50. Cassius dfts Parthians under Osaces and Pacorus.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B. C.
Cicero driven into exile by Clodius. Cato sent to Cyprus.	Philodamus <i>Epicur philos at Rome</i> , worship of Egyptn deities introdd.	Rome Democratic measures of Clodius; street clubs re-establd; Lucretius' <i>de natura rerum</i> .	58
Riots of Clodius at Rome. Recall of Cicero.		Cæsar's <i>Commentaries</i> . Ciceron's <i>Post Reditum</i> , and <i>Pro Domo</i> .	57
Meeting of the triumvirs at Luca. Cato returns to Rome. Piso recalled from Maced.		India cir 9 gems of Literat, eg Dhanwantari med, Vararuchi gramm, Amera Sinha lexicogr, Kalidasa dramat, poet. Rome Lex de Bonis Cedendis. Ciceron's <i>De Responsis</i> , <i>Pro Sestio</i> , <i>Pro Rufo</i> , <i>Pro Balbo</i> , <i>De Provinciis</i> . Castor's Chronol ends.	56
Cir Lucretius Lat poet <i>ts hf.</i>	Cæsar's bridge across the Rhine nr Coblenz, built in 10 days.	Rome 1st permanent theatre that of Pompey; his high rated census for jurymen. Lex Trebonia assigns provinces to triumvirs. Ciceron's <i>de Polit</i> , <i>In Pisonem</i> , <i>Pro Plancio</i> , <i>De Oratore</i> . Corn Nepos' Chron and <i>Lives of Generals</i> .	55
Gabinius impeached and banished. Crassus govs Syria. Cassivelaun commands British forces; his capital at S. Albans? Cir Q V Catullus Lat poet <i>d.</i> . Julia wife of Pompey <i>d.</i>	Rome cir Improvement of dies for coins: cir Spiritualism patronized by App Claudius, M Varro, Publ Vatinus etc.	Rome Cicero's <i>Pro Postumo</i> and <i>De Republ</i> . Aristodemus* author of <i>Art of Flattery</i> . Parthenius opens school of poetry.	54
Crassus and Roman officers <i>kd</i> at Sinnaca. 10,000 legionaries Parthian serfs.		Cir Cæsar's Treatise on linguistic <i>Analogy</i> .	53
Clodius <i>kd</i> in fray with Milo. Milo banished to Marseilles. Sallust a trib pleb.		Rome Cicero's <i>Pro Milone</i> and (?) <i>De Legibus</i> : cir Celtic oratorical movement of M J Brutus, M C Rufus Calvua, C A Pollio and C S Curio.	52
Cicero governor of Cilicia and Cyprus. Posidonius at Rome. Cir Propertius Lat poet <i>b.</i>		Cæsar's <i>De Bello Gallico</i> publd; other <i>Commentaries</i> written—44. Sallust at 85 <i>Hist of Catiline's Conspiracy</i> and <i>Jugurthine War</i> . Serv Sulp Rufus* writer on Roman <i>Jurispr</i> .	51

B.C. 50—44

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
50	Rome Cæsar defended agst Pompey by M Antonius. Senate recalls both Pompey and Cæsar.	? Jason's original 2 Macca-bees epitomized (Westcott).	Pacorus makes peace with Romans, wars v his father Orodes. Pompey at request of Cato's party marches v Cæsar.
49	Egypt Expulsion of Cleopatra. Rome Cæsar recalled, and outlawed; Consuls given dictatorial power; Cæsar returns as dictator and pontif max.	Fresh attempts of Aristobulus and Alexander; both put to death.	Cæsar crosses Rubicon, and masters Italy, enters Rome, takes Massilia, dfts Pompeians in Spain Sardinia and Sicily. Curio dftd by Juba on the Bagradas, his army surrenders to Varus. Pompeians successful on E Adriatic coast.
48	Rome Cæsar and P Servilius consuls. Demagogic movement of Rufus and Milo.		Cæsar takes Dyrrachium, dfts Pompey at Pharsalus, burns Alexandrian fleet, is blockaded at Pharnax. Pharnaces rises, dfts Gabinius at Nicopolis.
47	Egypt Cleopatra made sole sovereign by Cæsar. Rome Cæsar cons; and dictator 12 months. Demagogic movement of P Dolabella. Pontus added to the Roman Emp.	Hyrcanus II restd by Julius Cæsar—40. Antipater procurator of Judæa. Herod his son frees Galilee of robbers.	Cæsar dfts Pharnaces at Zela, quells mutiny at Capua, embarks for Africa. Gabinius cut off by Dalmatians, but P Vatinius dfts M Octavius the "Pompeian" leader off Tauris.
46	Numidia and Mauretania a Rom Prov. Rome Cæsar cons (with M Æm Lepidus) præf morum—44. Imperator for life, reduces senatorial privileges, introd personal govt. Senate 900 members.	Herod obtains rule of Coele-Syria.	Cæsar dfts Pompeians at Thapsus, takes Utica. Cœcil Bassus revolts in Syria.
45	Rome Cæsar cons sine collega.		Cæsar dfts Pompeians at Munda. Cassius dfts Cœcil Bassus.
44	Rome Cæsar and M Antonius consuls. Cæsar appd dictator and præf morum for life. After his assassin anarchy prevails—31. M Antonius and P C Dolabella consuls.	Hyrcanus repairs walls of Jerusalem.	Conspiracy of M Brutus, P S Casca, C Cassius, L T Cimber, Dec Brutus, C Trebonius, and murder of Cæsar. Antony in Cisalpine Gaul. The Mutine War—43.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
M Bibulus goes Syria. Curio resigns tribunate, joins Cæsar at Ravenna. Sallust expd from Senate. Q Hortensius orat d.	A water mill erected on the Tiber? Blisters used at Rome by Aretæus <i>med Cappadoc</i> ; Roman temples of Isis destroyed. M Em Paullus' Basilica Emilia.	Rome C H Cinna's <i>Epic of Smyrna</i> . Lucullus' laws agst usury enforced in all provinces.	50
Pompey retires to Brundusium and Dyrrachium. Curio orat Cæsar's lieut <i>kd</i> in B. Gades a Roman municipium.		Rome Municipal laws for Cisalpine Gaul, wh is affiliated to Rome.	49
Domitius Ahenobarbus <i>kd</i> at Pharsalus. Pompey <i>assassinated</i> nr Pelusium. Pompeian leaders now are Met Scipio, M Octavius, T Labienus, L Afranius, Cn Pompeius, and Juba K of Numidia. Cæsar's "veni vidi vici" despatch from Zela.	Rome Cæsar's financial and military reforms.	Alex Library of 400,000 vols burnt.	48
K Juba <i>kd</i> in B of Thapsus. Met Scipio and M P Cato <i>k theme</i> . Vercingetorix <i>kd</i> at Cæsar's triumph. Corinth and Carth Roman milit colonies.	All scientists given Roman franchise. Cæsar (with aid of Sosigenes <i>astron</i>) reforms the Calendar: year of 455 days. Vitruvius* architect at Rome. Basilica Julia built.	Rome The Lex de Fenore. Cicero's <i>Pro Marcello</i> .	47
Cicero divorces: his daughter Tullia <i>d.</i> Horace at Athens. Carthage and Corinth rebuilt. Varus, Labienus and Cn Pompeius <i>kd</i> at Munda. Cleopatra poisons her brother Ptolemy. M Antony cons offers Cæsar the diadem. C Octavius, Cæsar's nephew, his heir.	Julian Calendar with bisextile year begins from 1 Jan.	Rome Cæsar's edicts—44; 1st public Library under C A Pollio poet, <i>histn</i> , <i>orat</i> . Cicero's <i>Brutus</i> . Cir M T Varro writes <i>Logistria</i> , <i>Menipporean Satires</i> , <i>de Lingua Latina, de Rebus Humanis et Divinis</i> ; Juba Numidn Prince writes <i>Hist</i> ; Didymus* <i>gramm</i> ; Vitruvius' 10 <i>Bks</i> on Architecture, only architect work <i>b c extant</i> . Cicero's <i>Tusculan Disputations</i> , <i>Orat</i> , <i>De Finibus</i> and <i>De luctu minuendo</i> . Municipal laws for Italy.	46
	Cratippus* <i>Peripat philos</i> at Athens. Rome Coins with Cæsar's head, 100,000,000 sesterces in Treasury.	Cicero's <i>de Senectute</i> , <i>Amicitia</i> , <i>Natura Deorum</i> , <i>Officiiis</i> ; <i>Philippics</i> —43.	45

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
48	Rome seized by Octavian; triumvirate of Lepidus, Octavian and Antony.	Conspiracy of Malichus, Antipater poisoned. Herod and Cassius resist Malichus who falls at Tyre.	Defeat of Antony at Forum Gallorum and Mutina; reconciliatn of hostile leaders.
42	Roman Emp divided after B of Philippi by the triumvirs.		1st B of Philippi, defeat of Octavian; 2nd B and defeat of Brutus. Antony dfts Ariobarzanes.
41		Antony appoints Herod and Phasaean tetrarchs of Judæa.	War of Octavian v Antony.
40		Hyrcanus deposed by Antigonus who rules—37. Herod at Rome made K of Jews. Cir—25 Esdras II probably written. Parthians expelled from Judea. ?—AD 70 3rd Macabees.	Octavian takes Perusia. Pact of Octavian and Antony at Brundusium. Labienus under Orodes invs Syria.
39			Pact of Triumvirs with S Pompeius at Misenum. Labienus conqs Sicilia.
38		Herod m Mariamne granddaughter of Hyrcanus, aids Romans in siege of Jerusalem.	War of Octavian v S Pompeius—36. Ventidius, Antony's general, dfts Labienus.
37	India Emp of Vicramaditya I. Parth Phraates IV [Ar-saces XV] K—AD 15 son. Rome Prolongation of triumvirate.	Jerusalem taken. End of Asmonean dynasty. Judea under the Herods—AD 44. Herod [the Great]—BC 4, enthroned by Antony, massacres the Asmoneans and the Sanhedrin. Ananel made H Priest; is deposed.	Cone Agrippa secures frontier of Gaul.
36	Rome Lepidus degraded from triumvirship.	Aristobulus brother of Mariamne H Priest set 17.	Agrippa dfts S Pompeius off Naucratis. Parthian expedition and defeat of Antony.
35	.		Armenian expedition of Antony—34. Octavian attacks Salisci and Taurisci. L Pompeius insurgent, is taken prisoner.
34	Antony gives Cœle-Syria and Cyprus to Cleopatra.	Herod ks Aristobulus. Ananel H Priest restd.	Antony captures Artavasdes K of Armenia. Octavian reduces Dalmatia and Pannonia—33.
33	Armen Artaxias K—? son.		Parthians conq Media, expel Romans from Armenia.
32		Cir Schools of Hillel and Shammai. Herod dftd by Malchus K of Arabia Petraea.	Octavian prepares for war v Antony.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B. C.
Cicero proscribed and <i>kd</i> at 63. Ovid poet <i>b</i> . Lugdunum founded. Cisalpine Gaul united with Italy. Cassius and Brutus <i>k them</i> at Philippi. Horace, Brutus' tribune.		Diodorus Siculus' <i>Bibliotheca Hist</i> —13. Virgil's <i>Eclogues</i> —39. P T Varro* epic and elegiac poet.	43 42
Fulvia wife of Antony expelled by Octavian. Antony and Cleopatra meet at Tarsus. Antony <i>m</i> Octavia sister of Octavian. Catullus <i>d</i> .		Rome Babius* poet.	41 40
Octavian divorces Scribonia, <i>m</i> Livia.	"Era of Caesars" or "Spanish Era" dates from this year.		39 38
P T Varro Lat poet <i>d</i> . Phraates IV <i>ks</i> his father, son, and 80 brothers. Antigonus <i>execd</i> at Rome.	Harbour of Misenum.	Virgil's <i>Georgics</i> —30. She-ma-tsin Chinese histn.	37
Antony reunited to Cleopatra. Lepidus remains Pontif Max.		M T Varro's <i>De re rustica</i> . Propertius applies hf to poetry. Furnii* orators at Rome.	36
S Pompeius <i>execd</i> .	Rome embellished by M V Agrippa <i>adile</i> .	Cir Horace's 1st Bk of <i>Satires</i> .	35
Sallust histn <i>d</i> .			34
Antony divorces Octavia. Atticus friend of Cicero <i>d</i> .	Agrippa restores Roman public buildings and fountains.	Library of Octavian founded. Antony transports Library of Pergamus to Alexandria.	33 32

B.C. 31—19

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
31	Rome Octavian supreme—AD 14.	Herod dfts Malchus, ks Hyrcanus grandf of Mariamne.	Octavian takes Corcyra, dfts Antony off Actium. Earthq in Palestine destroys 30,000 people.
30	Egypt a Roman Province. Rome Octavian receives title of Imperator; senate of 1000 members.	Dominion of Herod increased by Octavian. Judea exempt from tribute.	Octavian dfts Antony near Alexandria.
29		Mariamne falsely accused and execd.	Temple of Janus closed by Octavian.
28	Rome Octavian "princeps senatus," empire of imperial and senatorial provinces.	Rise of sect of Herodians.	
27	Rome Octavian [Augustus] accepts sovereign power for 10 yrs, institutes the concilium secretum.		Rome Subjugation of German and Dacian tribes—24.
26		Greek theatre of Herod: games and foreign customs introdd.	
25		Samaria rebuilt. Herod m Mariamne daughter of Boethus.	Augustus reduces Cantabri and Astures. Temple of Janus closed again. Parthia Tiridates' revolt suppressed.
24	Ambassadors from China to Rome?		Arabian expeditn and failure of Ael Gallus.
23	Rome Augustus obtains tribunicia potestas for life.		
22		Building of Cæsarea begun.	Plague and floods at Rome. Revolt of Cantabri in Spain. Abortive conspiracy of Murena and Cæpicio. Candace Ethiopian Q invs Egypt, repulsed.
21		Augustus in Syria, confers Trachonitis Auranitis and Batanea on Herod.	
20	Armen Tigranes II K—10. Settlement of Gk and Asiatic provinces by Augustus. Indian and Scythian embassies to Rome.	Augustus dismisses complaints agst Herod's government.	Tiberius settles Armenia.
19	Rome Augustus obtains potestas consularis and potestas censoria.		Agrippa suppresses revolt of Cantabri.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Octavian supreme at Rome at 32.		Tyrannio Gk gramm at Rome. Codicils to wills introd by Trebatius Testa, legalized in 29.	31
Suicides of Antony at 56 and Cleopatra at 38. Octavian founds Nicopolis. Athenodorus govs Tarsus. Corn Gallus pref of Egypt.	1st Roman standing forces 10,000 praetorians, 400,000 soldiers, 50,000 seamen.	Virgil's <i>Aeneid</i> —19. Horace's <i>Epodes</i> .	30
M T Varro histn etc d at 88.		Dionysius of Halicarnassus begins "Roman Antiquities." Cir <i>Elegies</i> of Tibullus—19. Horace's 2nd Bk of <i>Satires</i> . <i>Elegies</i> of Propertius—16.	29
Augustus visits Gaul and Spain. Tibullus with Messala in Aquitania.	Egyptian treasures brought to Rome. Pantheon erected by Agrippa.	Rome <i>LegesJuliae</i> and diminution of popular rights —AD 14. Census 4,164,000 citizens. Livy Lib i written.	28
Corn Gallus disgraced, ks hf.	Commerce of Rome—linen from Spain, silks from India, cotton from Malta etc.	Rome Lex de Imperii Principiis.	27
Strabo in Egypt at 30. Quint Varus d at Cremona. Marcellus Augustus' son-in-law d. Illness of Augustus.	Worship of Isis at Rome.	Munatius Plancus* orat.	26
Agrippa pref urbis, m Julia Marcellus' widow. Augustus travels in Italy and Gr—19.		Horace's <i>Odes</i> Bks I—III (Frankius).	24
Caius Cæsar son of Agrippa and Julia b.	Rome Golden milestones introd. Splendid buildings.	Pantomimic dances introd at Rome. Virgil reads <i>AEn vi</i> before Augustus.	23
Virgil Lat poet d at 50.	Rome Aqueducts constructed by Agrippa.	Rome Social reforms of Augustus.	21
		Horace's <i>Epistles</i> Bk I (Frankius). Bathyllus and Pylades pantomimists.	20
			19

B.C. 18—5

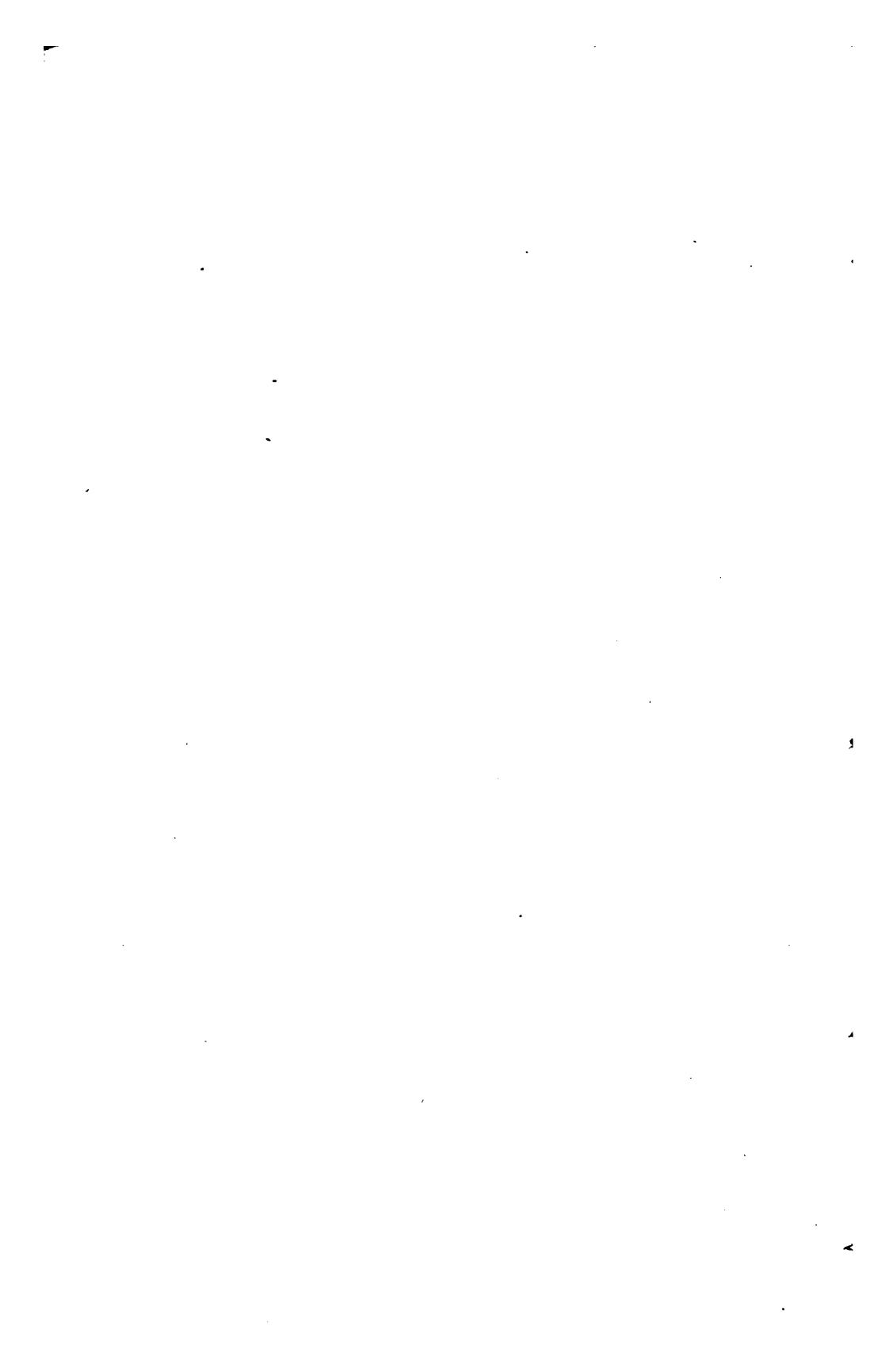
B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
18	<i>Rome</i> Augustus' <i>imperium</i> renewed for 5 yrs. Senate reduced to 600 members. Agrippa tribune for life.		
17		Cir Herod begins to rebuild Temple.	
16		Herod visits Rome, returns with his sons Alexander and Aristobulus. Agrippa visits Jerusalem.	<i>Rome</i> Troops dftd by German tribes.
15	<i>Austria, Cantabria, Mæsia, Rhætia</i> etc Roman provinces.		<i>Rome</i> Successes of Agrippa in Ionia and Cimmerian Bosphorus—14. Drusus and Tiberius conq Rhœti and Vindelici.
14		Herod helps Agrippa in Bosphorus: builds Antipatris, Cypron, Phasælis etc.	
13			Drusus left to guard Rhenish frontier.
12	<i>Pannonia</i> a Roman Province. <i>Rome</i> Augustus Pontifex Maximus.		<i>Rome</i> Subjugat of N German tribes by Drusus and Tiberius—AD 5.
11		Herod accuses his sons Alexander and Aristobulus before Augustus.	Tiberius' campaigns in Pannonia and Dalmatia. Drusus' campaigns v Cherusci and Catti—9.
10	<i>Armen</i> Arduasdes III K—7.	Cir Herod dedicates Cæsarea.	
9		Augustus confirms privileges of Alexandrian Jews. Herod plunders Temple Treasury.	
8	Augustus' <i>imperium</i> renewed for 10 yrs.	Herod visits Rome. Revolt in Trachonitis suppressed.	Tiberius succeeds Drusus, makes peace with Germans. Sext Aquileius conqs Pannonia.
7	<i>Armen</i> Arduasdes expd: rival appmts of Parthia and Rome.	Herod execs Alexander and Aristobulus. Judæa virtually a Roman province. The 2nd Mariamne divorced, Simon her father deposed.	
6	<i>Rome</i> Tiberius receives tribunitia potestas for 5 yrs.		
5		Antipater condemned for conspiracy.	

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCOVERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B. C.
Tibullus Lat poet d.		<i>Rome</i> Dedication of books introd. Lex Julia de Ambitu, and Lex de Mari-tandis Ordinibus. L Varius and Plotius Tucca prepare <i>Aeneid</i> for publication.	18
Augustus adopts sons of Agrippa. Augustus in Gaul—15. Agrippa visits Syria.		<i>Rome</i> Ludi Sæculares are celebrated with great magnificence. Horace's <i>Carmen Sæculare</i> . Lex Petronia protecting slaves. <i>Rome</i> cir Schools of jurisprudence under Capeto and Labeo.	17
Æmilius Macer Lat poet d.	Nicolaus* of Damascus <i>philos</i> .		16
Orbilius Pupillus Horace's tutor d.	? Tao-tse' religion begins in China.	<i>Rome</i> Lex Junia Norbana abt manumission of slaves.	15
	<i>Spain</i> Roman road extended to Cadiz. Ludius* last of early painters.		14
Augustus and Agrippa return to Rome.		Horace's <i>Odes</i> Bk iv (Franius); <i>Epistles</i> Lib ii and <i>Ars Poetica</i> —8 (?)	13
Lepidus triumvir d. Agrippa permanent tribune d.			12
Octavia Augustus' sister d. Tiberius m Julia.	Augustus completes theatre of Marcellus.		11
Claudius Cæsar [Rom Emp] b at Lugdunum. Augustus again in Gaul. Drusus Augustus' adopted son d.	<i>Rome</i> Egyptian rites displace national religion.	Julius Hyginus' <i>de Castrametatione</i> etc.	10
Horace Lat poet d. Maecenas patron of letters d.	Augustus reforms Julian Kalendar. February of 28 days August of 31.	<i>Rome</i> Decline of Comitia Tributa. Lex Papia Poppea. Livy's <i>Hist</i> (in 142 Bks) ends. Ovid's Epicedion on death of Drusus.	9
Tiberius jealous of Agrippa's sons retires to Rhodes.	Theodorus* of Gadara <i>philos</i> . <i>Rome</i> Survey and repair of water-courses.	<i>Hist</i> of Dionysius of Halicarn completed.	8
		M T Tiro's <i>Life of Cicero</i> etc. Cir Ovid's <i>Amores</i> and <i>Heroides</i> .	7
			6
			5

B.C. 4—1

B.C.	POLITICAL HISTORY.	JEWISH CHURCH HISTORY.	WARS, POPULAR MOVEMENTS, CATASTROPHES.
4	<i>Britain</i> cir Cymbeline K.	Birth of JESUS CHRIST. Massacre of the "Innocents." Herod shuts up Jewish chiefs in Hippo-drome.	
3		Herod execs Antipater, <i>d</i> at Jericho. Dominions divided betw Archelaus, Philip, and Antipas. Archelaus proclaimed K by troops, ks 3000 people in Temple.	
2	<i>Armen</i> Erato widow of Artabazus Q. Anarchy—AD 2.	Disturbances in Judæa put down by Varus. Archelaus receives title of "ethnarch" at Rome. Will of Herod confirmed.	
1		Eleazar made H Priest by Archelaus.	Caius Cæsar's expeditn agst Phraates.

BIOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.	INVENTIONS, DISCO- VERIES, SCIENCE, ART.	LAWS, LITERATURE, DRAMA, INSTITUTIONS.	B.C.
Seneca Latin writer <i>b</i> at Cordova. Galba Rom Emp <i>b</i> .			4
Julia Augustus' daughter ba- nnished.		Cir Ovid's <i>Ars Amatoria</i> , <i>Metamorphoses</i> and <i>Fasti</i> . Rome Augustus' games and naval pageant.	3 2
Cains Caesar in <i>Armen</i> , at- tended by Juba <i>histn</i> .		Juba* <i>histn</i> .	1



INDEX.

A

Abdera founded 654
 Abednego 580
 Abydos colonized 715
 Academy 1st 886; 2nd 290; 3rd 170
 Acanthus founded 654
 Acarnania invaded 454, 391
 Accius tragedn 139
 Achæan League 393, 276, 256, 255, 251,
 243, 229, 192, 150, 147; prisoners
 167, 149
 Achæmenes governor 485
 Achæmonidae 558
 Achoris K 399
 Acilius (1) 191; (2) 142
 "Acta Diurna" 59
 Actium B 31
 Adasa B 161
 Adherbal 118, 117, 113, 112
 Ædiles 493, 367
 Ægates B 241
 Ægina reduced 455
 Ægospotami B 405
 Æmilius Paullus (1) 219, 216; (2) 168,
 167, 160
 Æneas, myth of, 608, 262
 Æqui v Rome 471, 465, 462, 449, 414, 389;
 annexed 303
 Æs Uxorium 403
 Æschines orat 389, 343, 330, 314
 Æschylus poet 525, 499, 484; works 472–
 456
 Æsop fabulist 620, 570
 Ætolian League 340, 320, 284; embassy
 238
 Ætolians v Achæans 211, 205; v Maced.
 199; v Rome 192–189
 Afranius L 90
 Africa circumnavigated 610
 Agatharcides histn 113, 111
 Agathocles despot 317–289; (1) 294, 282;
 (2) 205
 Agathon tragedn 416
 Ageladas sculpt 500
 Agelaus strategus 217
 Ager Pomptinus colonized 382
 Agesilaus II 399–360
 Agesipolis general 385, 380
 Agis general 418; III 381; IV 244, 241

Agrarian disturbances 482, 471; law see
 Laws; commission 132
 Agrigentum colonized 582; a Republ 472;
 taken 406, 262
 Agrippa M V 63, 35, 33, 19–12
 Ahala Q S 360
 Ahasuerus (Cambyses) 529; (Xerxes) 483,
 479
 Ahaz K 742–726
 Alba destroyed 664; B 367
 Alban war 671
 Albans incorporated 664
 Albinus chronicler 151
 Alcæus poet (1) 610; (2) 385; (3) 196
 Alcamedes sculpt 440
 Alcibiades statesman 459, 420 seq, 404
 Alcimus H priest 163
 Aloman poet 670
 Alcmaeonidae expelled 597
 Alectryon poet 348
 Alexander the Great 336–323; the Molos-
 sian 387, 382; of Epirus 266; Balas
 153, 151, 149, 146; Pretender 142;
 Zabinas 126–122; Jannæus 105–78;
 Aristobulus 56–49; Herodis 16–7
 Alexandria Q 78–70
 Alexandria founded 332; besieged 169
 Alexandrian Jews 332, 312, 9
 Alexis poet 356
 Allia B 390
 Allobroges v Rome 122, 121
 Alphabet, Latin 234
 Altar to Zeus, Jewish 168
 Alyattes K 625–568
 Amasia K 569, 550–526
 Amathus B 103
 Ambiorix 54, 53
 "Ambracia" 189
 Amneius B 88
 Amon K 642–640
 Amphipolis seized 358
 Amyrtæus K 460, 455, 449
 Anacharsis mechanician 592
 Anacreon poet 531, 527; works 559–514
 Ananel H priest 37, 34
 Anaxagoras philos 500, 460, 432, 427
 Anaximander philos 610, 560, 547
 Anaximenes philos 540
 Ancona colonized 387

- Ancus Martius K 640–616
 Andocides orat 467, 420, 415–391
 Andria 166
 Andriescus 149
 Andronicus of Rhodes 68
 Androtion statesman 385
 Antagoras poet 269
 Antalcidas, peace of 387
 Anthemion philos 115
 Antigonus, K 323, 320, 316–301; Sochus 289; Gonatas 277, 268, 266; Doson 229, 224, 221; of Judaea (1) 106, (2) 40–37
 Antimachus poet (1) 753, (2) 405
 Antioch founded 299
 Antiochus, I 280, 275, 261; II 261, 249, 246; III (the great) 223–187; IV 176–164; V 164–162; VI 146–143; VII 140, 137–129; VIII 126, 121–114, 111, 105–96; IX (Cyzicenus) 114–111; X 95; XII 69–65; histn 424; Dionysus 93; philos 87
 Antipater, regent 331, 323, 320–318; philos 144; histn 121, 115; the Idumean 63, 47–43; Herodis 5, 3
 Antipatris built 14
 Antiphanes poet 387
 Antiphilus painter 332
 Antiphon orat 480, 412, 411
 Antisthenes philos 396; histn 197
 Antium taken by Rome 468; colonized 465, 338; independent 459
 Antonius M (1) 102, 98, 87; (2) 83, 44–31; C 62
 Apelles painter 335
 Aphareus tragedn 368
 Aphrodite anadyomene 335
 Apis killed 523, 346
 Apollo Pythius 355
 Apollodorus chron 145, 115; painter 430; poet 293
 Apollonius mathem 247; Rhodius poet 247; general 168–146
 Appius Claudius (1) 471, 470; (2) 450; Cæcus 312, 280; (4) 264; (5) 143, 136
 Apries K 588–569
 Aquæ Sextiæ colonized 122; B 102
 Aqueducto 392, 272, 19, 5
 Aquileia colonized 183
 Aquileius S. 8
 Aquilius M 101, 98–91
 Araros comedn 375
 Aratus astron 280; statesman 256, 251, 245, 217, 213
 Arbela B 331
 Arcadia v Elis 365 seq
 Arcadian republic 681; constitution 361
 Arceanus K 709–704
 Arcesilaus philos 290
 Arch first used 588, 400
 Archagathus med 219
 Archelaus K Maced 413–399; Judæa 3 seq
 Archidamus general 367 seq
 Archilochus poet 700
 Archimedes mechan 287, 221, 214, 212
 Archinus orat 403
 Archippus comedn 415
 Architecture 745, 721, 708, 680, 650, 640, 616, 604, 600, 595, 588, 550, 540, 532, 500, 498, 442, 400, 380, 324, 322, 214, 179, 55, 46
 Archons at Athens 752, 714, 683
 Ardea besieged 510
 Arduasdes K 10–7
 Ardys K 686
 Areopagus remodelled 461
 Aretæus med 50
 Aretas K 65, 64
 Argentinus god 269
 Arginuse B 406
 Argive supremacy 748; war 718; alliances 418, 417
 Ariarathes K 94
 Ariminum fortified 268
 Ariobarzanes I 84; II 64–42
 Arion poet 615
 Aristæus mathem 380
 Aristagoras general 501–498
 Aristarchus tragedn 454; astron 284; critic 156
 Aristides statesman 489, 483, 480, 478, 468
 Aristippus philos 392
 Aristobulus I 106–105; II 72–63, 57, 49; H. Pt. 36, 34; Herodis 16–7
 Aristodemus K 738, 726; "Art of Flat-tery" by, 54
 Aristogeiton 514
 Aristomedes gramm 60
 Aristomenes general 684 seq; Egyptn regent 199, 184
 Aristonicus Pretender 133–129
 Aristonymus librarian 183
 Aristophanes comedn 460; works 427–380; gramm 247
 Aristophon orat 372
 Aristote philos 384, 367, 357, 347, 341; works 357, 335–322, transcribed 68
 Aristoxenes musician 320
 Aristoxenus poet, 662
 Arithmetic Gk 597
 Armenia kdm 96; v Rome 35, 34
 Armillary sphere 235
 Army Roman 134, 30
 Arretium B 284
 Arsaces I K 250–248; II K 248–211; X 87–76; XI 76–68
 Arses K 338–336
 Arsinoë (1) 301, 280; (2) 222; port 283
 Art, Gk 724, 676, 650, 595, 580, 543, 520, 500, 463, 444, 425, 397, 355, 340, 335, 275, 210, 146, 89, 81; Lydian 724; Roman 715, 578, 320, 263, 210, 146, 143, 81, 35; Assyrian 667; Babylonian 604; Etrurian 483; Rhodian 290

- Artabanus usurper 465; I K 211-196; II K 128-125
 Artabazus revolts 356-354
 Artaphernes general 490
 Artavasdes K 56-34
 Artaxata B 68
 Artaxerxes I 465-459, 445, 425; II 405-362; III K 359-338
 Artaxias K 33
 Artemidorus geogr, poet 103
 Artemisium B 480
 Asander satrap 323
 Asclepiades med 91
 Asculum B 279; taken 89, 88
 Asellio Semp 184
 Ashdod taken 630
 Asiae poet 758
 Asmonians massacred 87
 Asoka K 260-230
 Aspasia 432
 Aspendus B 390
 Assaraniadus K 699-698
 Asshur-Lush K 753-745
 Assurbanipal K 667-647
 Asshuremidilin K 647, 625
 Assyrian Empire ends 625
 Astures conq'd 25
 Astyages K 593-558
 Astydamus tragedn (1) 398; (2) 372
 Athenaeum fortified 228
 Athenion (1) 226; (2) 104-102
 Athenodorus 30
 Athens besieged 404, 296, 268, 87-86; constitution 752, 714, 683, 594, 560, 587, 510, 478, 411, 403, 317, 256
 Atlantic reached 136
 Atomic system 400
 Attalus I K 241-197; II K 159-138; III 138, 137, 133
 Atticus Pomponius 109-32
 Attius 103
 Aufidius Cn 90
 Augurs Roman 710-65
 Augustus 63, 44, 43, 31 etc
 Aulus Furius 100
 Aurelius general 252
 Austria province 15
 Auximum 157
 Aventine assigned to Plebs 456
- B
- Babius 40
 Babylon taken by Cyrus 539, 538; by Alexander 331
 Babylonian empire ends 538
 Bacchidae, oligarchy of 745
 Bacchides 161, 156
 Bacchus-worship 186, 180
 Bacchylides poet 476, 450
 Bactria Kdm founded 250; ends 150; Parthia conq's 138; Tartars inv 127
 Bagoas 338, 336
- Bagos 365 seq
 Bagradas B 49
 Bakera Roman 171
 Barca colonised 554
 Baris Castle 108
 "Baruch" book 160
 Baruchi prophet 604
 Basilica Eemilia 50; Julia 46
 Bassus Cæcil 46-45
 Bathyllus 20
 Belibus K 702-699
 Belshazzar K 540-538
 Beneventum B of 275; fortified 268; colony near 180
 Berenice Q Syr 249; Q Egypt (1) 81; (2) 58-55
 Berossus histn 276
 Bessus pretender 330, 329
 Bethone B 86
 Bethoron B 167
 Bethsura B 165
 Bias philos 593
 Bibulus M C 59, 52, 50
 Bion poet 275
 Bithynia v Pergamus 184; bequeathed to Rome 74
 Bituitus K 121
 Blisters 50
 Boechoris K 753, 730
 Boochus K 106
 Boeotia, Spartans in 378, 374
 Boeotian Aristocracies 47
 Boii v Rome 238-236; 201-191
 Bola conq'd 414
 Bomilcar exed 108
 Bononia founded 190
 Bosphorus Kdm founded 480; Scythians inv 285
 Brennus K 390
 Bridge first Roman 640; of Darius 508; of Xerxes 481; of Cæsar 55
 Britain inv 55, 54
 Bronze statues at Volsinii 265
 Brundusium belongs to Rome 267; B 71
 Brutus D J 137, 136; M 85, 44, 42; D 44
 Bucephalia founded 326
 Buddhism, 721, 593, 543
 Burial Roman 260
 Byzantium colonized 715, 657, 628; taken by Gka 477; besieged 341

C

- Cadmea recovered by Thebans 379
 Cæcilius comedn 197, 176, 168
 Cæprio Q S 140; 22
 Cære enfranchised 351
 Cæsar, C J 100, 80, 67, 44; L 87; works of 57-51; C 20, 1; Cl 10
 Cæsarea 22, 10
 Calah Palace at 745
 Calendar 742, 715, 463, 368, 285, 263, 142, 135, 46, 45, 9

- Cales fortified 884
 Callias Peace of 871; histn 289
 Callicratidas admirals 406
 Callimachus archit 540; poet 280, 243
 Callinus poet 736
 Callippus 363
 Callisthenes histn 357
 Callistratus orat 372, 361
 Calpurnia 59
 Calpurnius Piso 185, 180
 Calvus C L 82
 Camarina colonized 601; destroyed 558
 Cambyses K 529-522
 Camillus M F 391-365; Crassus 349
 Campanian colonies 338-328
 Canals Egyptian 610; Babylonian 575;
 Xerxes' 484: Philistus' 385; M C
 Dentatus' 288; Ptolemy's 283
 Candace Q 22
 Candaules K 735-724
 Cannæ B 216
 Cantabria province 15
 Cantabri conqd v Rome 25, 22-19
 Capena taken 395
 Capeto 16
 Capharsalama B 161
 Capitol 616, 534, 509, 83, 69
 Cappadocian Kdm founded 744
 Capua besieged 212, 211
 Carbo C P (1) 131, 180, 119; C P (2) 113;
 C P (3) 87
 Carchemish B 605
 Caria naval supremacy of 735
 Carnes the 675
 Carneades philos 213, 170, 155, 129
 Carrhae B 53
 Carseoli colonised 301
 Carteia 171
 Carthage, commerce of 753; a republic
 550; Roman treaty with 508; rise of
 480; wars 409-392, 383, 368, 346-
 340, 317-306; v Rome (Punic Wars)
 264; democracy at 196; rebuilt 121,
 45
 Casca P S 44
 Casmene founded 644
 Cassander K 318, 317, 316, 311, 306-
 298
 Cassius Spurius 493, 486, 485; Hemina
 146; O 53-51, 45, 44-42
 Cassivelaunus 54
 Castor Indian 327
 Castor chronologist 115, 56
 Catana taken 415
 Catapult used 399
 Catiline 65, 63, 62
 Cato M P (1) 234, 204, 198, 195, 187, 184,
 151-149; M P (2) 67, 62-54, 46
 Catti v Rome 11-9
 Catullus 67-54
 Caudium 321
 Celtiberi resettled 179; conqd 97
 Celtic rising 285-283
 Celts in Greece 280-278; Asiatic 167; in
 Spain 104; in Italy 101
 Cendebesus 138
 Censors 443-265; Plebeian 131
 Census Roman, 465, 241, 159, 28
 Centuries Roman 169
 Cephalus orat 403
 Ceraunus see Ptolemy
 Chæronea B 338
 Chalcedon colonized 674
 Chaldaeans at Rome 139
 Chang-gan a capital 229
 Charax sculpt 292
 Charicles demagogue 415; orat 324
 Charon histn 504, 464
 Che Hwang-te 246
 Cherry in Europe 74
 Chersiphron archit 600
 Chersonese Kdm establd 560; colonized by
 Greeks 522
 Cheruscis v Rome 11-9
 Chilo philos 597
 Chinese dynasty Chow 255; records 246;
 Emp 246, 104; literature 229; wall
 214; ambassadors 24
 Chinzinus K 731
 Chionides comedn 487
 Chœrilius tragedn 523
 Choral poetry Gk 608, 508
 Chow dynasty 255
 Chronology Roman 463
 Chrysippus philos 280, 240, 207
 Cicero M T 106, 89, 79, 78, 77-43; works
 81-43
 Cilicia a province 102
 Cilician pirates 102
 Cimber L T 44
 Cimon painter 520; statesman 475, 461-
 449; Truce of 451
 Cineas 280
 Cincinnatus general 460, 458, 439
 Cincius Alimentus L 225, 218, 190
 Cinna L C 87, 86; C H 50
 Cinneladanus K 647-625
 Cirrhæ taken 591
 Cirrhean War 595 seq.
 Circus Maximus 616; of Flamininus 220
 Cisalpine Gaul conqd 225-222
 Cithæron B 376
 Citium besieged 449
 Clastidium B 222
 Claudius App, (1) 471-470; (2) 449; (3)
 812, 280, 264; (4) 143
 Cleanthes philos 263, 240
 Cleobulus philos 593, 560
 Cleombrotus general 376-371
 Cleomenes I 510; III 236, 227, 236, 221;
 sculpt 170
 Cleonymus 272
 Cleopatra, Egypt (1) 193, 181-173; Syr.
 (1) 149, 146, 137, 126, 121; Egypt (2)
 130-127, 90; Egypt (3) 51-80
 Cleophon 410

- Cleron philos 471
 Clitheneus democrat 510
 Clitomachus philos 129-111
 Clitus kd 327; satrap 320
 Cloace 616, 184
 Clodius P 61, 58-52
 Clusium besieged 391
 Cnidus B 394
 Coore enfranchised 351
 Codemannus K 336-331
 Collatinus L T 509
 Colline Gate B 82
 Colonies Gk 734
 Colossus of Rhodes 292, 224
 Columna rostrata 260
 "Coma Berenicis" 243
 Comedy Gk 578, 505, 487, 440, 437
 Comitia, Curiata 742; Centauriata 578;
 Tributa 492, 9
 Confucius 551, 522, 479
 Conon gen 395-390; astron 243
 Consular law 134
 Consuls Roman 509; restd 448; Spanish
 179
 Corcyra colonized 730; taken by Rome
 31
 Corinna poetess 502
 Corinth invaded 398-391; sacked 146; a
 colony 46; rebuilt 45
 Corinthian repub 581; architecture 540,
 835; war 394-387; congress 838
 Coriolanus C M 491-488
 Cornelius 175, 168
 Cornelius Nepos, 55
 Coronae B 394
 Corsica Roman 237; v Rome 234-231,
 163-162
 Corupedion B 281
 Corvi used 260
 Corvus M V 343
 Cosa colonized 273
 Cotta C Aurel 252; orat 77, 74
 Cotton Egyptn 569, 300
 Crannon B 322
 Crantor philos 301
 Crassus P L 205; Aristonicus defts 130;
 L orat 119, 107, 102, 98-91; P 87;
 P L 71-53
 Craterus 323, 321
 Crates poet 450; philos 318; rhetor 169
 Crathis 510
 Cratinus poet 454, 436
 Cratippus 44
 Cremona repeopled 190
 Creon Archon 683
 Cretans v Rome 69-67
 Crimesus B 342
 Critias statesman 404
 Critolaus 147; philos 155
 Cresus K 568, 554
 Croton colonized 710; fl. 594; war v Sy-
 baris 520-510; taken 277
 Ctesias histn 398, 384
 Ctesibius mechan 280
 Cunaxa B 401
 Curia Hostilia 672
 Curio tribune 51-49
 Curius Dentatus 290, 288, 276, 272; dfts
 Pyrrhus 275
 Curtius M 361
 Curules instd 367
 Customs-offices Campanian 199
 Cyaxares K 633
 Cylon's revolt 612
 Cymbeline K 4
 Cynic School 396, 374
 Cynoscephala B betw. Alex. and The-
 bans 364; B betw. Flaminus and
 Philip 197
 Cynossema B 411
 Cyphron built 14
 Cyprus 700; taken by Persians 531; re-
 volts 498; taken by Gks 477; Athe-
 nian victory at 449; Macedonian
 833
 Cypselids expd 581
 Cypselus despot 657
 Cyrenaic School 392
 Cyrene colonized 631; v Egypt 266-264;
 bequeathed 96
 Cyrenian monarchy 631
 Cyropedia 394
 Cyrus K 591, 558 seq; pretender 405
 Cyzicenus 95
 Cyzicus restored 675; B 410

D

- Dacians conqd 27-24
 "Dætales" 427
 Dalmatia v Rome 156, 11; Roman 155
 Damascus destroyed 740
 Damoeritus 150, 148
 Damon and Pythias 387
 Daniel, Prophet 605, 601, 570, 535, 521
 Dardanus peace of 84
 Darius, i K 521, 512 seq; iii 336 seq
 Datis general 490
 Decarchies Athenian 404
 Decelea fortified 413
 Decemviri 451-449
 Decius 340; Mus 295
 "De Corona" 330; "Re Militari" 190;
 "Jure Civili" 150, 95; "Juris Disci-
 plina" 150; "Maritandes" 18; "Lege
 Agraria" 63
 Deinocrates archit 324
 Deioces K 708-655
 Deiotarus 64
 Delhi founded, 400
 Delian treasury at Athens 461
 Delos Roman port 168
 Delphian oracle 398; temple plundered
 857
 Demades orat 324, 318
 Demaratus K 491

- Demetrius, Phalereus 317, 310, 307, 296;
 Poliorcetes 307, 297, 295, 286, 283;
 ii K of Maced 289-299; of Pharos
 229, 219; K of Bactria 206, 200-180;
 K i of Syr 168, 162; K ii of Syr 146-
 140, 129-126; Eucharus 90-83
 Democracy Athenian 510, 461
 Democritus philos 460, 400, 370
 Demophanes philos 251
 Demophilus painter 450; histn 357
 Demosthenes general 413; orat 382, 360,
 355 seq., 324, 322
 Dercyclidas general 399 seq
 Diacrii faction 595
 Diagoras philos 466
 Dial 718; Gk 560
 Dialectics invd 479
 "Dialogues" of Plato 388
 Dicasteries Athenian 461
 Dictator Roman 498
 Didius cons 97
 Didymus gramm 46
 Dinarchus orat 324, 292
 Dinolochus poet 487
 Diocles, Demoo Code of 412; despot 410,
 408, 407
 Diodorus, philos 111; Sicullus' works 60,
 43-18
 Diodotus ii K 237; of Syr 146, 143, 139
 Diogenes philos (1) 374, 336; philos (2) 200
 155
 Dion despot 360, 357, 356, 353
 Dionysius, i 406-367; ii 367-356, 346,
 343; Canon 285; Halicarn 265, 29,
 7; of Thrace 107
 Dioscuri statue 320
 Dipenius statuary 580
 Diving bell 320
 Dolabella, 283, 98; P 47, 44
 Domitius Ahenobarbus 48
 Draco legislator 624
 Drama introdd at Rome 364; Gk at Rome
 240; Roman 174, 167, 90
 Drepanum B 249; besieged 248
 Drusus L 122; M Liv 91; August adopt
 son 15, 13, 9
 Duilius admiral 260
 Duumviri navales 443
 Dyrrachium taken 48
- E
- Eagle standard 102
 Ear of Dionysius 403
 Earthquake 464, 461, 31; Campanian 345
 Ebony used 66
 Ebbatana 708
 "Ecclesiasticus" 180; translated 130
 "Ecclesiazusæ" 392
 Ecdeimus philos 251
 Eclipses 721, 603, 597, 168
 Economus B 256
 Egista aided by Athens 416
- Egypt a Persian province 525; ravaged
 by Cambyses 525; revolts *v* Persia
 487-485, 460; independent of Persia
 405; Persians inv 374, 351; Persians
 reconquer 346; a Satrapy 346-332;
 v Syria 246-243, 219-217
 Egyptians departed to Susiana 523
 Eleasa B 161
 Eleasar H Priest 291; ii 1
 Elegy introdd 700
 Elephants at Rome 276; exhibd 99
 Eliakim statesman 675
 Elulæus K 726-721
 Emmaus B 166
 Empirics sect of 471
 Emporia awarded 161
 Emporia invd 193
 Encaustic painting 840
 "Encomium on Helen" 370
 Enfranchisement Roman 312
 Enna taken 132
 Ennius poet 239, 204, 201, 189, 173, 169
 Epaminondas general 382, 370, 362
 Ephetæ establ 624
 Ephors 708, 226, 221
 Ephorus histn 340
 Epicharmus comedian 505, 476
 "Epic" of Naevius, 204
 Epicurus, philos 342, 306, 270
 Epidaurus attacked 419
 "Epidicasia" 393
 Epimenides seer 659
 Epinicis 499
 Epirus devastated 167
 Epitaph C Scipio's 285
 Equinoxes noted 597, 162, 142, 135
 Era Spanish 38
 Erasistratus med 280
 Erato Q 2
 Eratosthenes astron 276, 247, 235, 194
 Erinia poetess 351
 Erixias arohon 684
 Eryx taken 249; recovered 245
 Esar-Haddon K 680 seq
 "Esdras i" 100; ii 40
 Esther Q 479
 Ethiopian expedition of Cambyses 524
 Etruria annexed 283; Romanized 387
 Etruscan navy dfted by Carthage 476-474;
 Revolt 358-351; Rising 285
 Eubcea retained by Athens 445
 Eubulus comedn 375; poet 741
 Euclid mathem 300, 280
 Euclides philos 399
 Eucloxus astron 376, 368
 Eucratides K 180
 Euergetas 239
 Eugamon poet 566
 Euhemerus 300
 Eulæus regent 173
 Eumenes gen 323, 320, 316; i K 263; ii
 197, 176, 167
 Eunuchus 161

Euphaes K 730
 Euphanthus histn 246
 Euphorion poet 274, 221
 Euphranor painter 335
 Eupolis comedian 429
 Euripiades poet 480, 455, 441 seq., 406
 Eurydice 2, 322; Antipatris 297
 Euryomedon B 466
 Euthydemus K 222
 Evagoras general 385
 "Evagoras" 365
 Evander philos 215, 185
 Evil-merodach K 561
 Ezekiel prophet 594

F

Fabii 488, 477
 Fabius K 485; Q Max 322 seq.; Gurges 292; Pictor histn 225, 198; Buteo 216; Max (dictator) 217, 215, 209, 203; Q con's 121
 Fabritoria colony 124
 Fabricius cons 282, 279
 "Fabulae Togatae" 200
 Falerii taken 395; Rome allies with 343
 Famine Roman 492, 411
 Fannius histn 142, 123
 "Farnese" Bull 275; Hercules 275
 Festivals Roman 220, 217, 212, 204, 173
 Fetiales 640
 Fidenæ revolts 665
 Figulus C M 156
 Fimбрия gen 86-84
 Fixed stars noted 243
 Flaccus L V 184; Q F 181; M F 130, 125, 123; L V 86
 Flaminius C 232, 220, 217; T Q 198-194; L Q 192
 Fleet Athenian 489; Roman 341, 260, 256, 253, 249, 241; Egyptian 222
 Floods 22
 "For the Rhodians" 351
 Fortification art of 281
 Forum Roman 145; Gallorum B 43
 Fossa Quiritium 640
 Four hundred 412, 411
 Franchise restricted 411; Athenian 404; Syracusean 404; extended 88
 Fregellæ fortified 328; destroyed 125
 Fresco Roman 263
 "Frogs" 405
 Fulvia 41
 Fulvius M 189; Q F 135
 Fundanius 243
 Furnii the 36

G

Gabii taken by Rome 534
 Gabinius 57-47
 Gadara taken 103

J.

Gades founded 530; a Roman Municipium 49
 Galatia peopled 277; conqd 92
 Galatians v Syr Kdm 261
 Galba general 151, 150; Emp born 3
 Gallia Narbonensis, 118; Cisalp 43
 Gallicians conqd 136
 Gallius Equatius 296
 Gallus C S mathem 168; L P 94; Ael 24; Corn 30, 26
 Games Gk 748, 724, 720, 708, 688, 680, 648, 632, 591, 586, 566, 290, 228; Roman 732, 672, 387, 367, 264, 249, 220, 186, 179, 17, 2; Isthmian 228
 Gauda 104
 Gaugamela 331
 Gaul conqd 57-50; a province 51
 Gaulonitis B 91
 Gauls in Italy 520; invd Italy 400; v Rome 389, 361-358, 350-349; massacred 266
 Gautama 721, 543
 Gaza taken 332, 98-96
 Gedaliah 585
 Gela colonized 690
 Gelon despot 480
 Genucius tribune 473
 Geography 560
 Gerizim Temple 150, 129
 Germans dftd 58; v Rome 27-24, 16, 12, 8
 Getæ v Lysimachus 291
 Gladiators 264
 Glaucus metallurgist 619
 Gold mines 71
 Golden sculpture 104
 Gomates K 522
 Gorgias orat 459
 Gracchus T S (1) 215, 214, 179 seq.; T S (2) 163, 133, 132; C 153, 126-121
 Graceurus founded 178
 Granicus B 384
 Gratidianus M M 86
 Greece declared free, 196
 Greek inscript 682; used at Rome 200; art 163
 Grotesque art 332
 Gyges K 724
 Gylyppus general 414
 Gymnopædia 665

H

Habakkuk prophet 606
 Haggai prophet 520
 Halicarnassus, Mausoleum at 352
 Halcyon Carthage boundary 383
 Haman 474
 Hamilcar general 398 seq.; Barca 247, 242, 236, 228; general (2) 196
 Han dynasty 206
 Hananiah 605
 Hanging gardens 575
 Hannibal 236, 220-203, 195, 188, 183
 "Hannibalic War" 121

- Hanno general 264, 214
 Harmodius 514
 Harmosts Spartan 401
 Harpagus 554 seq
 Harpalus 525
 Hasdrubal 236, 227, 220; (2) 209-207; (3) 154
 Hatria colonized 387; fortified 289
 Heautontimoroumenos 163
 Hecatæus histn 522
 "Heuba" 424
 Hegemon poet 413
 Hegesinus philos 185
 Helicocles K 160
 Heliodorus 176
 Hellanicus histn 450
 "Hellenica" 394, 362
 Helots conspiracy 707; revolt 464
 Helvetii dftd 58
 Hephaestion 324
 Hephaestion 322
 Hera statue of 452
 "Heracles" 247
 Heracleia B. 280
 Heraclea 716; of Euripides 421
 Heracles poet 348; Lembus 148
 Heraclitus philos 518; poet 249
 "Hercules Furens" 421
 Hermachus philos 270
 Hermae mutilated 415
 Hermippus biograph 203
 Hermodorus archit 143, 138
 Hermogenes 351
 Hernici Roman league with 496
 Herod the Gt 47 seq, 40-2
 Herodianus 28
 Herodotus histn 484, 456, 443, 405
 Hezekiah K 726 seq
 Hicetas 344, 289
 Hiempsal 118
 Hierax 242
 Hiero, despot 478; II K 275, 270, 263, 916
 Hieronymus histn 301; Rhodius 250
 Hillel 32
 Himera, colonized 648; B 480
 Hipparchus, despot 527 seq; astron 162, 142, 185, 127; poet 111
 Hippias despot 527 seq
 Hippocrates med 460, 410, 357
 "Hippolytus" 428
 Hippomenes 714
 Hippoxaz poet 543
 Histæus 494
 "Hist of Stones" 317; "of Chaldæa" 276; "of Egypt" 268
 "Homer" 566, 537, 526; criticism on 280; recited 169
 Ho-nan a capital 229
 Horace 65, 45, 42, 8; works 35-8
 Horatii v Curiati 670
 Horatius Cocles 504
 Hortensius orat 95, 77-50; Q 85
 Hoshea K 740, 730
 Hours Greek at Rome 263
 Human sacrifices 97
 Hyginus Julius 10
 Hyperides orat 345
 Hyrcanus 187; John H Priest and Prince 141, 135, 106; H Priest (2) 78-57
 Hysiae B 669
- I
- Iambic introd 700
 Ibycus poet 540
 "Idylls" 272
 Illoarudamus K 561
 Illyrian pirates 230, 229
 "In Verrum" 70; "Catilinam" 63; "Cloudum" 61
 Inarus K 460
 India, Alexander in, 327-325; recovers independence 319
 Indian, epics 500; literature 56
 Innocents the 4
 Inscription, Persian 554; Graeco-Egyptian 239
 Insubrians conqd 223, 222, 221
 Interest at Rome 347, 342
 Ion tragic 451
 "Ion" 421
 Ionia conqd 545
 Ionic architecture 500; alphabet 403; order 351
 Iphicrates general 393-355
 "Iphigenia" 406
 Ipsus B 301
 Ira defence of 630
 Issæus orat 360
 Isagoras 510
 Isaiah 753 seq
 Isaurian pirates 67
 Isis worship 24
 Isocrates orat 436, 357, 338
 Issus B 333
 Istria conqd 177
 Istrian war 178
 Italian-Greek federation 337; states 88
 Ithome B 730
- J.
- Jaddua H Priest 341
 Janus temple of closed 235, 20, 25
 Jason, Tagus 375-370; H Priest 175, 174, seq; writes "II Maco" 100
 Jeconiah K 598
 Jehoahaz K 609
 Jehoiakim K 609 seq
 Jeremiah prophet 610 seq
 Jericho, Persians take 350
 Jerusalem taken 598, 586; rebuilding of, stopped 522; Alexander at 331; taken 320; besieged 163, 134, 38-87; taken by Pompey 63

- Jeshua 536
JESUS CHRIST 4
 Jewish independence 143
 Jews, 585, 581, 537, 536, 529, 486, 474,
 459, 455 seq
 Joiakim H Priest 483
 Jonathan H Priest 373; (2) 161-144
 Joseph 226, 225, 223
 Joshua H Priest 365
 Josiah K 640 seq
 Jotham K 753
 Juba K 48-46; histn 46, 1
 Judæa under Egypt 320-203; under An-
 tiochus III 204; a tributary 63; a
 province 7
 Judas Maccabæus 167-161
 Judith 129
 Jugurtha 134, 120, 118, 117, 112-104
 Jugurthine war 111-104
 Julia 54; (2) 21, 11, 2
 Jupiter, statue of, 293
- K.**
- Kæso Quintius 461
 Karnak temple 247
 Khorsabad palace 721
 "Knights" 424
- L.**
- Labeo 16
 Labici a Roman colony 417
 Labienus T 48, 45; Q 40, 38
 Laborosorachod K 555
 Labynetus K 555-538
 Labyrinth 632
 Laches sculpt 292
 Lacydes philos 241, 215
 Lade B 495
 Lælius G cons 140
 Lais courtezan 350
 Lamachus general 415
 "Lamentations" 585
 Lamian war 323
 Lampsacus founded 654
 Laocoön statue 275
 Laodice Q 249, 246
 Laomedon 323
 Lartius T 498
 Lasus poet 527, 504
 Latins incorporated 640; confederation
 578-384; league 493, 491, 340; war
 340-338; cities incorporated 338
 Latitudes fixed 247
 Laurentalia 619
 Lautula B 315
 Law, de provocacione 508; Icilia 492,
 456; Agrarian 481, 467, 440, 232, 83,
 59; Terentilian 461; Valerian 449;
 "Multarum" 430; Athenian reform-
 ed 403; Lycurgus' 400; Petilian 358;
 on interest 357; of Timoleon 343; Ge-
 nician 342; Publilian 389; Poetilian
 826; Oguinian 300; Hortensian 286;
 about private ships 220; Claudian
 218; Oppian 215, 195; Bæbrian 192;
 Lycurgus' 189; Orchian 181; against
 Athens 126; Æmilian 116; "Sump-
 tuary" 115, 88, 81; Thorian 111;
 "Tabellaria" 107; Domitian 104;
 Servilian 106; Licinia Mucia 95; de
 judicis 91; Julian 90, 28; Plotian
 89; Unciaria 88; Sulpician 88; Au-
 relian 70; Cornelian 67; Gabinian
 67; Roscian 67; Manilian 66; Am-
 phion 64; Vatinean 59; de Bonis
 Cidenedes 56; Trebonian 55; against
 usury 50; for Gaul 49; de Fenore
 47; for Italy 45; de Imperii princi-
 piis 27; de Ambitu 18; Petronian
 17; Junia Norbana 15; Papia Pop-
 pea 9
 League, between thirty cities 493; Achæan,
 see Achæan
 Lectisternum 899
 Legion Roman 197
 Lenæus regent 173
 Leodamas orat 372
 Leonidas K 480
 Leonnatus sstrap 323
 Leontini colonized 730; v Syracuse 417
 Leosthenes general 323
 Leotychides 398
 Lepidus, Egypt regent 201; M AE (1)
 136; M AE (2) 78, 46, 43, 36, 12
 Lesbian, naval supremacy 672; revolt 412
 Lesches poet 657
 Letter of Artaxerxes 459
 "Letters" of Isocrates 373
 Leucopetra B 146
 Leuctra B 371
 Lex, see Law
 Library at Nineveh 667; Athenian 526;
 Alexandrian 298, 283, 48; at Per-
 gamus 266, 82; Roman 167, 46; of
 Apellicon 84; of Octavian 88
 Licinian Rogations 376, 367
 Licinius tribune 375; poet 107
 Ligurians v Rome 193-170, 125-123
 Lilibœum besieged 276, 248
 Lions exhibd 103, 93
 Lissus colonized 387
 "Lives of Philosophers" 203
 Livia 38
 Livius 240
 Livy 59, 28-9
 Locri, Epizephyrii settled 706; taken 277
 Locrian War 338
 Locust plague 125
 Logic Aristotle's 335
 Long walls of Athens 456; rebuilt 393
 Longinus L Cass 107
 Lucilius C 148, 127, 115, 103
 Lucretia 509
 Lucretius poet 95, 58, 55

- Lucullus L 108, 74–70, 69, 68
 Ludi Capitolini 387; Maximi 367; Seculares 249
 Ludius 14
 Lugdunum founded 43
 Luna fortified 177
 Lusitani inv Spain 191; revolt 154 seq;
 v Rome 151–150; conqd 98
 Lusitania Roman 140; a province 99
 Lurcetus orat 345
 Lydian, domn 568; Emp ends 554
 Lycon philos 270, 226
 Lycophron 585; poet 260
 Lycortas strategus 183
 Lyre invented 676
 Lysander general 407–408
 Lysandra 297, 294
 Lysias orat 458, 418, 403, 378; Regent
 166–162
 Lysicrates' monument 335
 Lysimachus K 315, 306, 301, 287, 281;
 philos 241
 Lysippus sculptor 330
 “Lysistrata” 411
 Lysistratus sculptor 328
- M.
- Maccabees, the 167 seq
 “Maccabees” 1st 120; 2nd 100; 2nd epitomized 50; 3rd 40
 Macedonian monarchy 700; military system 413; phalanx 359; v Gk states 859–338; Empire 836, 823, 806; satraps at war 321 seq; 2nd war 200–197; 3rd war 171–168; 4th war 149–148
 Macer 76, 16
 Machanidas K 207
 Macho poet 230
 Mæcenas 75–8
 Mænius 410; general 338
 Magas of Cyrene 264
 Magnesia B 190
 Mago general 493; (2) 893–883; (3) 206–203
 Malchus K 32, 31
 Malichus 43
 Malta Roman 242
 Mamertines in Sicily 284, 270, 264
 Manasseh K 697 seq
 Manasses expd 425, 409; H Priest 261
 Mancinus, L 148; C H 137
 Manetho histn 268
 Manipular legion 388
 Manlius, Capitolinus 389, 383; Torquatus 340; Vulso Cn 189, 188; L poet 97
 Mantinea B 418; destroyed 385; B 362; B 207
 Manumission tax 357
 Marathon B 490
 Marcellus, M C general 222, 216–208;
 C 51; Augustus' son-in-law d 28
- Marcius Q 118
 Marcus of Cerynea 255
 Mardocempalus K 721 seq
 Mardonius general 492–479
 Mariamne (1) 38, 29; (2) 25, 7
 Marians massacred 86
 Marius C 134, 119, 109, 107, 104, 100, 99,
 88–86; (2) 82
 Marsian, lands annexed 303; war 90–88
 Masinissa K 193, 161, 154, 152, 149
 Massilia colonized 600
 Mattathias 168, 167
 Mauretania Roman 46
 Mausoleum 352
 Media rise of 634, 625, 593; Emp. ends
 558; revolt 408
 Mediolanum taken 222
 Megabazus general 507, 506
 Megabyzus satrap 447
 Megacles 612
 Megalopolis founded 371
 Megara, Hyblea B 207; colonized 728;
 embellished 630; oligarchys 630; war
 v Athens 610
 Megaric School 399
 Megiddo B 609
 Melanippides poet 520
 Meleager 95
 Melos conqd 416
 Melpum seized 396
 Memmius killed 100
 Memnon general 334, 338
 Memphis taken by Cambyses 525; capital
 of Ptolemy II 283
 Menander comedn 342, 321, 291; satrap
 323
 Menelaus H Priest 172, 163
 Menenius cons. 477
 Mercenaries v Carth 241
 Merodach-Baladan 721 seq, 711
 Merula L 87
 Mesesimordacur K 692
 Meshach 580
 Messene founded 370
 Messenians 1st war 743; 2nd war 685
 seq; in Sicily 668; revolt of 464,
 183–182; reconquered 455; at Nau-
 pactus 455; independence of 361
 Metagenes archit 600
 Metallurgy 543
 Metapontum founded 700
 Metaurus B 207
 Metellus general 284, 251; (2) 148, 142;
 (3) 123, 109, 106, 100, 99, 78–76, 67
 Metempsychosis 535
 Methone, colonized 730; B 359; besieged
 853
 Metrodorus philos 277; painter 167; phi-
 los 91
 Mettus general 665
 Micah Prophet 750–720 cir; prophecies
 of 650(?)
 Michmash 157

- Micipsa K 120, 118
 Milan founded 504
 Miletopolis B 85
 Miletus, maritime supremacy of 750–733; destroyed by Persians 495
 Milo general 272; demagogue 48
 Mimes 94
 Mimus the 80
 Mindarus admiral 410
 Mines Spanish 483, 195
 Minturnæ fortified 295
 Minucius general 458; dictator 217
 Misenum harbour 37
 Mithridates of Pontus i K 318, 302; ii 302, 291; iv 160, 131, 120; v 120, 96, 94, 88–93; of Parthia i K 174–136; ii 124–87; iii 60–54
 Mithridatic war, 1st 88–84; 2nd 88–82; 3rd 74–65
 Moesia province 15
 Molo's revolt 220
 Money Persian 521; Roman 578, 231, 210, 207, 195
 "Moral Characters" 317
 Moschus poet 275
 Mnasciræ 87–76
 Mnasippus general 873
 Mnemonica of Simonides 477
 "Mrich-cha-Kati" 100
 Mucius 504
 Mummius 153, 146, 145
 Munychia 477
 Murena 83, 22
 Mutin general 211, 210
 Mutina B 193; recovered 176
 Mutine War 44–43
 Museum Ptolemy's 322, 298
 Music 676
 Musical canon 535
 Mycale B 479
 Mycenæ destroyed 468
 Myronides general 456
 Myrtis poetess 502
 Mytilene war v Athens 608
- N.
 Nabis tyrant 206, 192
 Nabonadius K 555–538
 Nabonassar K 747–733
 Nadius K 733–731
 Nævius poet 235, 222, 203
 Narbo Marcius 118
 Narnia colonized 299
 Naucrates orat 352
 Naucratis Egpt port 565
 Naulochus B 36
 Naval power, Athenian 489, 478; Etruscan 474
 Naxos colonized 735; taken by Cimon 466: B 376
 Neanthes histn 241
 Nearchus satrap 325, 323
- Nebuchadnezzar K 604 seq
 Nebuzaradan 581
 Necho 665 seq
 Nectanebo i K 384–366; ii 364, 346
 Neo-Platonism 60
 Nepeta garrisoned 373
 Nephrites i K 405–399; ii K 385
 Nepos Corn. 100, 55
 Nergalsharezer K 559
 Neriglissar K 559
 Nero general 207
 New Carthage 228; taken 210
 New Comedy 330, 293
 Nicæ founded 326
 Nicander Gk poet 182, 111
 Nicanor 318; of Syr 162, 161
 Nicias general 415, 413
 Nicochares comedn 388
 Nicolaus 16
 Nicomedes K 264; ii 149–91; iii 91, 90–74
 Nicomedia founded 264
 Nicophron comedn 388
 Nicopolis B 48; founded 30
 Nigidius Figulus 60
 Nineveh 721, 625; palace at 705
 Niobe statue 355
 Nisibis taken 68
 Nomarchies Egyptn 332
 Nomes Egyptn 665
 Norbanus C 83
 Numana colonized 387
 Numantia destroyed 133
 Numantines v Rome 144–133
 Numa Pompilius K 715; alleged writings of 181
 Numidia Roman 46
 Nymphæum Aristotle at the 342
 Nymphis histn 247
- O.
 Obadiah prophet 584
 Octavia 40, 32, 11
 Octavian, see Augustus
 Octavius Cn 128, 87
 Oedipus at Colonus 406, 401
 Oenophyta B 456
 Olive at Massilia 536
 Olympia B 364
 Olympiads 752
 Olympias Q 358, 337, 316
 Olynthiac Orations 849
 Olynthian War 382–379
 Olynthus 379; taken by Philip ii 849–847
 "On the Peace" 355, 346; "Navy Boards" 354; "Embassy" 343; "Chersonesus" 341; "Crown" 330; "Grief" 301
 Onias, H Priest 321; (2) 246, 228; (3) 195, 177, 175, 171
 Opilius Aurel 92
 Opimius cons and dictator 121
 Opinian wine 121
 Oracle of Prænestē 242

- "Oration" of Isocrates 378
 Oratory schools of 98
 Orbilius Pupillus 15
 Orchomenus destroyed 368; B 85
 "Oresteia" 458
 "Orestes" 408
 "Orgé" 321
 Orodes I 54-57
 Oropus taken 366; v Athens 156
 Orthagoras despot 676
 Osaces 51
 Ostia haven 640
 Ostracism 510
 Ovid 48; works 5, 2
- P**
- Pacorus 51
 Pacuvius tragedn 219; M 198, 174, 167, 139
 Petrus Ael 201
 Pagase seized 353
 Paid soldiers at Rome 406
 Painting Greek 520
 Palæopolis besieged 827
 "Palamedes" 415
 Palestine Egyptn 193
 Pallantia besieged 136
 Pamphilus painter 350
 Panathenaic oration 342
 "Panegyricus" 380
 Panias B 198
 Pannonia 12, 11, 8
 Panormus taken 254; B 251
 Pantheon 27
 Pantomime 22, 20
 Papirius L Cursor 319, 298; "Lex Tabularia" of 131
 Papyrus used 322; Ptol II stops export of 263
 Parali faction 595
 Parallels of latitude 235
 Parchment 263
 Parma 184
 Parmenides philos 536, 504
 Parmenio general 329
 Parody introdd 413
 Parrhasius painter 397
 Parthenius 54
 Parthia v Syria 238-236; Emp 174; in Syria 164; civil war 87; v Armenia 56; v Rome 51, 36, 83
 Pasiteles 89
 Passover Hezekiah's 720; again celebrated 515
 Patrician Consuls 355-342; privileges abridged 339-300
 Paullus Aem general 189; L Aem consul 51
 Pausanias Spartan gen 478, 466; Gk gen 403
 Pausias painter 840
 "Peace" 419
 Pedieis faction 595
- Pekah K 753 seq
 "Peliades" 455
 Pelopidas general 379-364
 Peloponnesian war 491-404
 Pelusium B 525; 170
 Peperna 72
 Perdiccas I K 700; regent 323, 322, 321
 Pergamus Roman 129
 Periander despot and philos 627, 598, 585
 Pericles statesman 469 seq, 444, 429
 Perinthus besieged 341
 Peripatetic philosophy 385
 "Periplus" 336
 "Persa" 472
 Perseus K 179, 168
 Persian Emp 558; inv Babylonia 539; Emp disturbed 521-515; war v Greece 507-466; Gk alliance agst 450; Cimon's peace with 449; war v Cyprus 385-376; awards headship 366; revolt 351
 Perusia taken 40
 Pestilence at Rome 463, 399
 Petosiris astron 280
 Phalaris tyrant 570
 Pharaoh Necho K 610 seq; Hophra K 588 seq; dynasty ended 525
 Pharcodon B 199
 Pharisees, 125, 110, 102, 95, 90; v Jarneus 95-89; rebellion of 90-85; crucified 86; persecute Hyrcanus' adherents 76
 Pharnabazus 398
 Pharnaces I 196; rise and defeat of 48, 47
 Pharos lighthouse 322, 283
 Pharsalus B 48
 Phasael 41
 Phassalis built 14
 Phera tyrants expd 352
 Pherecydes philos 600, 544
 Phidias painter 450-432
 Phidon K 748, 744
 Phigalia taken 659
 Philemon comedn 360, 330, 262
 Philæterus 266
 Philip of Maced II K 382, 365, 359 seq, 336; Arrhidæus 323; v K 220, 190 seq, 184, 181; son of Antio VIII 95-69
 Philippi B 42
 "Philippics" 352, 344, 341
 Philippus 346
 Philo philos 111
 Philocles tragedn 373
 Philocetas poet 280
 "Philoctetes" 409
 Philodamus 58
 Philolaus' laws 728
 Philopœmen strategus 208, 201, 192, 189, 183
 Philosophers Roman banished 161
 Philosophy Ionic 597
 Philostephanus 249

- Philoxenus poet 398
 Phoeceans dit Carthagns 539
 Phocian cities destroyed 346
 Phocion general & orat 847, 839, 817
 "Phœnissæ" 406
 Phormio 429
 "Phormio" 161
 Phraates I K 181; II 139; III 68; IV 37
 Phraortes K 655
 Phrygia attached to Pontus 129
 Phryne courtezan 330
 Phrynicus comedn 429
 Phrynicus tragedn 494
 Phylarchus histri 220
 Phyle taken 404
 Physcon see Ptolemy VIII
 Picene v Rome 269
 Pindar poet 522, 504, 502 seq; 446
 Piræus 477; taken by Thrasybulus 403; rebuilt 393; seized by Nicander 318
 Pisander poet 646; demagogue 415; general 894
 Pisaurum 184
 Pisistratis expd 510
 Pisistratus 562 seq
 Piso L 148; L C 133; gen 57—56
 Pittacus tyrant & philos 651, 593, 589
 Placentia etc colonized 221; repeopled 190
 Plague 22
 Plancus Mun 25
 Platea B 479; besieged 429; garrisoned 386; destroyed 374
 Plato philos 429, 409, 886, 860, 847; comedn 428, 391; "Republic" of 251
 "Plautine pieces" 224
 Plautus poet 254, 224, 200, 184, 134
 Plebeian rising 640, 494, 468, 376, 342—300; magistrates 375—371; consuls 367; pretors 337; priests & augurs 300
 Plebiscita binding 286
 Plotius Tuca 18
 "Plutus" 408
 Pœcile Stoa 465
 Polemo philos 315, 270
 Pollio Asinius 76, 46
 Polybius histri 265, 207, 181, 169, 167, 146, 127
 Polycrates despot 532—522; Ptolemy's minister 183
 Polycletus sculpt 452
 Polygnotus painter 463
 Polysperchon regent 318
 Pompeia 61
 Pompeian leaders 48
 Pompeius Q 141; On 106—48, 45; S 85
 Pomponius L 94
 Pontifex Max 1st Pleb 253
 Pontius C general 321, 292
 Pontus independent 318; Roman 47
 Popillius 168, 139, 138, 132
 Porphyre B 218
 Porus K 731; (2) K 326
 Posidippus poet 289
 Posidonia colonized 273
 Posidonius 62, 51
 Posta Persian 521
 Postumius Regillensis kd 414
 Potentia etc enfranchd 184
 Potidea 432, 429
 Pottery Italian 500
 Præneste war v Rome 382—380
 Praetors instd 367; 1st Pleb 337; Peregrinus 242; for Spain 197
 Praxiteles sculpt 363, 330; AE 280
 Priapatius K 196
 Priests' Colleges 81
 Prison Roman 640
 Privernum revolt of 330—329
 "Pro Quintio" 81; "Roscio" 80; "Cœcina" 68; "Cluentio" 66; "Lege Manilia" 66; "Murena" 63, 62; "Sulla" 62; "Archia" 61; Scipione Nasica" 60; "Domo" 57; "Rufo" & "Balbo" 56; "Plancio" 55; "Postumo" 54; "Milone" 52; "Marcello" 47
 Proculus despot 626
 Proconsuls Sardinian 227
 Professional soldiers 100
 Proletarii 100
 "Prometheus" 471
 Propertius 51, 36; works 23—16
 Property tax Athenian 378
 Proscription of lot oracle 242
 Protogenes painter 334
 Prusias I K 228, 183; II K 180
 Prygoteles engraver 336
 Prytanies 510
 Psammatik I K 664, 632; II K 594; III 526—525
 Psammetichus despot 585
 Psammuthis K 386
 Pseudo-Smerdis K 522; -Scylax 836
 Ptolemais 219
 Ptolemies dynasty of 322; war of 154
 Ptolemy I K 322, 320, 306—283; Ceraunus 285, 280; II K 285, 283, 251, 249; III K 247; IV K 222, 217; V K 205, 197, 193, 181; VI K 181, 169, 164, 149; VII K 146; VIII K 170, 169, 165, 146, 146, 130; IX K 117, 107, 89—81; X K 107, 89; XI K 81—80; XII K 80, 59, 55, 51; XIII K 51—47
 Pubilius Volens 472; Philo 339, 387
 Punic War (1st) 264—241; (2nd) 219—201; (3rd) 149—146
 Punicus 154
 Punjab annexed by Darius 512
 Purim Feast of 474
 Pydna B 168
 Pylades 20
 Pyrrho philos 318

Pyrrhus K 287, 280—272
 Pythagoras philos 571, 535, 520, 505
 Pytheas' "Voyages" 262
 Python K 323, 320, 315

Q

Quadrigarius histn 110, 78
 Quæstors Roman 485; elected 447; plebeian 409; eight 265
 Quintius Publ 88, 81
 Quinqueremes 260

R

Ragau B 655
 "Ransom of Hector" 369
 Raphia B 217
 "Record Parian" 264
 Regibulus K 693
 Regifugium 509
 Regillus B 496
 Regulus general 256—250
 Religion Roman 65, 10; Egyptian 58
 Republic Roman 509
 Restoration of Jews 537 seq
 Rhegium founded 749; colonized 725; B. 392; taken by Dionysius I 387; v Rome 281—271
 Rhetoricians proscribed 92
 Rhodes independent 409; city founded 407; v Byzantium 220; humiliated 167
 Rhœucus metallurgist & archit 543, 532
 Rhœti conqd 15
 Roads Roman 187, 14
 "Roman History" Callias 289; Fabius Pictor's 198
 Rome admtd to Athenian citizenship 225
 Romulus K 753 seq
 Roscius 102—62
 Rosetta stone 196
 Roxana 328
 Rufus S S works 51; M C 48
 Rupilius P 132
 Rutilius P 92, 90
 Rutilus G M 356, 348

S

Sabaco I K 730; II K 704
 Sabines War 750; allied with Rome 502; invasion 460
 Sacred War 595 seq, 357, hist of 357; Band 378, 375; Memoirs 300
 Sadducees 284, 125, 110
 Sadyattes K 637
 Saguntum besieged 219
 S Albans 54
 Sais rise of 753, 632; B 569
 Salamis given to Athens 598; B 480
 Salassi v Rome 143
 Salentum belongs to Rome 267

Sallust 86, 51, 34; works of 51
 Salt tariff 204
 Samaria taken 721; rebuilt 25
 Samaritans oppose Jews 535; a sect vide 425, 408; colony in Egypt 332
 Samian aqueduct etc 532; naval supremacy 532; war v Sparts 525
 Samnites allied with Rome 354; war (1) 343—341; war (2) 327—304; war (3) 298—290; towns destroyed 293
 Samnium a subject Roman ally 290
 Samos colonized 352
 Sanatrocées 76—68
 Sanballat 425, 409
 Sandrocottus treaty with Seleucus 305
 Sangala taken 326
 Sanhedrins 57; massacred 37
 Saosdchinius K 667
 Sappho poetess 610
 Saracus K 647 seq
 Sardanapalus 667
 "Sardi venales" 177
 Sardinia conqd by Carthage 493; Roman 238; revolts 234—231, 181, 126
 Sardis rise of 724; taken 554; burnt 500
 Sargon K 721 seq.
 Satires introdd 700
 Satrapies Persian 516
 Satraps rebel 362
 Saturninus 100
 Satyrus philos 160
 Scævola jurist 95
 Scævola P M 133
 "Scamandro" pro 74
 Scaurus M Aem 115, 109, 60
 Septic school 318
 Scylax mathem. etc. 508; —pseudo 336
 Seyros taken by Cimon 476
 Sucius Dentatus kd 449
 Science Babylonian 604
 Scientists enfranchd 46
 Scinde annexed by Darius 512
 Scioild K 60
 Scipio L 259; Cn Corn 222, 218, 212; P C Africanus 217, 212, 211, 206, 201, 194, 183; L 190; P C Aem (Nasicca) 159, 155, 151, 147, 146, 143, 142, 134, 133, 129; L 83; Met 48—46
 Scopas sculpt 355, 352; in Palestine 199, 198
 Scordisci v Rome 114
 Scribeonia 38
 Scyllis statuary 580
 Scymnus poet 90
 Scythia invaded by Persia 508
 Scyths inv Media 632
 Se-gan Foo 246
 "Seisactheia," Solon's 594
 Seleucidae 312, 65
 Seleucus, of Bab. 320, 315, 305, 301; (Nicator) K of Syr 312, 294, 280; II K 246; III K 226; IV K 187, 176; V 96
 Selinus colonized 626

- Selymbria colonized 662; besieged 341
 Se-ma-tsien histn 651
 Senate, Roman, 742, 616, 115, 81, 70, 46,
 30, 18
 Seneca 3
 Sennacherib K 705 seq.
 Senones dtd 367
 Sentinum B 295
 Septuagint translation 285
 Sertorius 83-72
 Servile War 104-99
 Servilius 475; Q F 142; C 102; P 48
 Servius Tullius K 578
 Sestos taken by Athenians 478
 "Seven agst Thebes" 471
 Sextius C. 122
 Sextus trib 375; L 366
 Shadrach 581
 Shalmaneser K 727
 Shammai 32
 She-ma-tsin 37
 Sibylline Books 534
 Sicilian democracies 467; history 424;
 expedition 415; slave-war (1) 184-
 132; slave-war (2) 104-99
 Sicily recovered by Rome 210
 Sicinius Cn 76
 Sicyon despot of 676; Athenians inv.
 454; taken 251
 Sicyonian painters 350
 Sidon revolts from Persia 351
 Silanus 141
 Silk-weaving 350
 Silo 88
 Silver plate 284; money 269; -smith's
 hall Roman 184; mines 71
 Simon, H Priest the Just 300; (2) H P
 217; Temple governor 177; (3) H P
 son of Mattathias 144-135
 Simonides of Amorgos poet 693; of Ceos
 poet 557, 527, 477, 467
 Sinnaca B 53
 Sinope 183
 Sinuessa fortified 295
 Sirbonis B 173
 Sisenna L C histn 87, 78
 "Sisyphus" 415
 Six generals at Athens 407; execd 406
 Slave conspiracy 419
 Social War 358-355, 220-217
 Socrates philos 468, 424, 423, 406, 399;
 (2) 90
 Sogdiana conqd 328
 Solon 600 seq., 559
 Solstices noted 597
 Sophocles tragedn 495, 468, 440, 405
 Sosibius gramm 251
 Sosigenes astron 46
 Sosthenes 279
 Sotion 204
 Spain Carthaginian 236; revolts 197-195;
 reduced 179; v Rome 99-97
 Sphaeraria 425
- Spartacus v Rome 73-71
 Spartan ascendancy 724, 554; naval su-
 premacy 513; war v Persia 399; con-
 gress 371; war v Megalopolis 352
 Speusippus philos 347, 389
 Spiritualism 54
 Spurius Cassius 486, 485
 Stageira 342, 341
 Stagira founded 654
 Statuary, school of 580
 Statues of gods, Roman 578; of victors at
 games Gk 550
 Stephanus poet 332
 Stesichorus poet 608, 500
 "Stichus" 200
 Stilo rhet 104, 100
 Strabo 89, 24
 Strato philos 287, 270
 Stratonic 299
 Suessa taken by Romans 534
 Suffetes crucified 206
 Sulla L C 105, 88-78
 Sulpicius Peticus 358; Galba 200; tribune
 88
 Sumptuary laws, see Law
 Sundial Roman 718, 560, 298, 263
 "Supplices" 471, 421
 Supreme Nous 460
 Susa taken 582; Macedonian capital 330
 Sutras 100
 Sutrium garrisoned 383
 Sybaris colonized 720; flourishing 594;
 destroyed 510
 Syphax gen 204
 Syracuse founded 734; supremacy of 453;
 invested 414; destroyed 413; besieged
 396, 214-212; Timoleon takes 343;
 revolts 214; Roman 212
 Syria a Kdm 312; succession of wars 95-
 84; a province 65, 62; conqd. 64, 63

T.

- Tabor Mt B 55
 Tamynæ B 350
 Tanagra B 457
 Tao-tse 15
 Tarentum colonized 708; v Rome 281-272;
 taken 272
 Tarquinius Priscus K 616; Superbus K
 534; expd 509; war with 508-496
 Tarracina colonized 329
 Tarsus founded 685
 Tatius K 747
 Tatnai 520
 Tauris B 47
 Tauromenium taken 132
 Taxilus K 326
 "Tearless Battle" 367
 Tegyra B 375
 Telamon 225
 Telesilla poetess 512

- Temples, Jewish 725, 691, 628, 586, 516, 442, 425, 408, 243, 216, 177, 165, 150, 129, 68, 54, 17, 9; Ephesian 650, 600; Capitoline 616; *Aeginetan* 550; Delphic 548, (2) 538; of Zeus at Athens 540; Capitoline 534; of Hera at Samos 532; of Jupiter Capitolinus 509; of Ceres 498; of Castor and Pollux 485; of Concord 368, 121; Tegean 855; at Teos 351, 890, 824; of Aphrodite 295; at Philæ 288; at Canopus 247; of Karnak 247; to Homer 222; 1st marble 143; of Mars 138; of Dodona 90; of Isis 50
- Ten tables the 451
- Teos K 866
- Terence comedian 195, 166–159
- “Tereus” 108
- Terentilius Harsa 461
- Terillus 481
- Terpander musician 676
- Teuta Q 230
- Thales philos 639, 603, 597, 598, 550
- Thaletas poet 665
- Thapsus B 46
- Thasos colonized 720; reduced by Cimon 465–463
- Theagenes despot 630–600
- Theatre Athenian 477; Roman 194, 179, 155, 99, 79, 78, 55, 11; of Herod 26
- Thebes Egyptn 690; plundered 523; seized by Spartans 382, 379; league with Athens 378; war with Sparta 378; supremacy of 371, 366, 362; destroyed 335; rebuilt 316; besieged 89–86
- Themistocles statesman 489, 477, 471, 465
- Theocritus poet 280
- Theodorus archit 532; philos 6
- Theodotus satrap 250; Jewish governor 218
- Theognis poet 544
- Theophrastus philos 392, 321, 317, 287
- Theopompus histn 360, 352, 836
- Theramenes statesman, 404; oligarchy of 403
- Thermopylæ B 480; B (2) 191
- Theseus 465
- “Theseumphoriazusa” 411
- Thespis dramatist 535
- Thessalonica 295
- Thetes enfranchised 478
- Thirty years' truce 445; tyrants 404
- Thrace Philip II invs 342
- Thrasylmus general 404–390
- Thucydides histn 471, 459, 444, 423, 411, 403
- Thymbron general 399
- Thyreatis taken 554
- Tiberius 20–6
- Tibullus 64, 27; works 29, 18
- Ticinus B 218
- Tiglath Pileser II K 745 seq
- Tigranes K 96–56 II 20–10
- Tigranocerta 83; B 69
- Tiles Roman 264
- Timocles poet 324
- Timœus histn 262
- Timoleon statesman 348, 338, 336
- Timosthenes, geogr 262
- Timotheus poet, 898; general 374, 354
- Timoxenus prætor 221
- Tirhakah K 690
- Tiridates K 248; revolt of 25
- Tiro M T 5
- Tissaphernes satrap 412, 397, 395
- Titinius 200
- “Tobit” 350
- Trachonites 21, 8
- Tragedy Gk 468
- “Trapeziticus” 393
- Trasimene B 217
- Treasury Hezekiah 711; Gk 461
- “Treatise on Plants” 317
- Trebatus 31
- Trebia B 218
- Trebonius C 44
- Tremellus L 142
- Triarii 67
- Tribes New Roman 387; Roman 332, 318, 241
- Tribunes Roman 498, 457; military 445, 438, 433, 426, 422, 408, 400, 391, 388, 371, 367; in Senate 180
- Tribunitia potestas 446
- Trifanum B 340
- “Triptolemus” 468
- Triremes Samian 704
- Triumviri capitales 289
- Triumvirs 60, 55, 43, 42, 37, 36
- “Troades” 415
- Truce betw Rome and Veii 474
- Tryphæna Q 58–57
- Trypho 104–102
- Tullia daughter of Servius 534; daughter of Cicero 45
- Tullus Hostilius K 672
- Turpilius 133
- Tuscan Architecture 493
- Tusculum incorporated 381
- Tyndaris B 257
- Tyrannio 68
- Tyrants Gk 650
- Tyre New founded 520; taken by Alexander 383; taken by Ptolemais 219
- Tyrtæus poet 683
- Tysca Numidian 174
- Twelve Tables 450

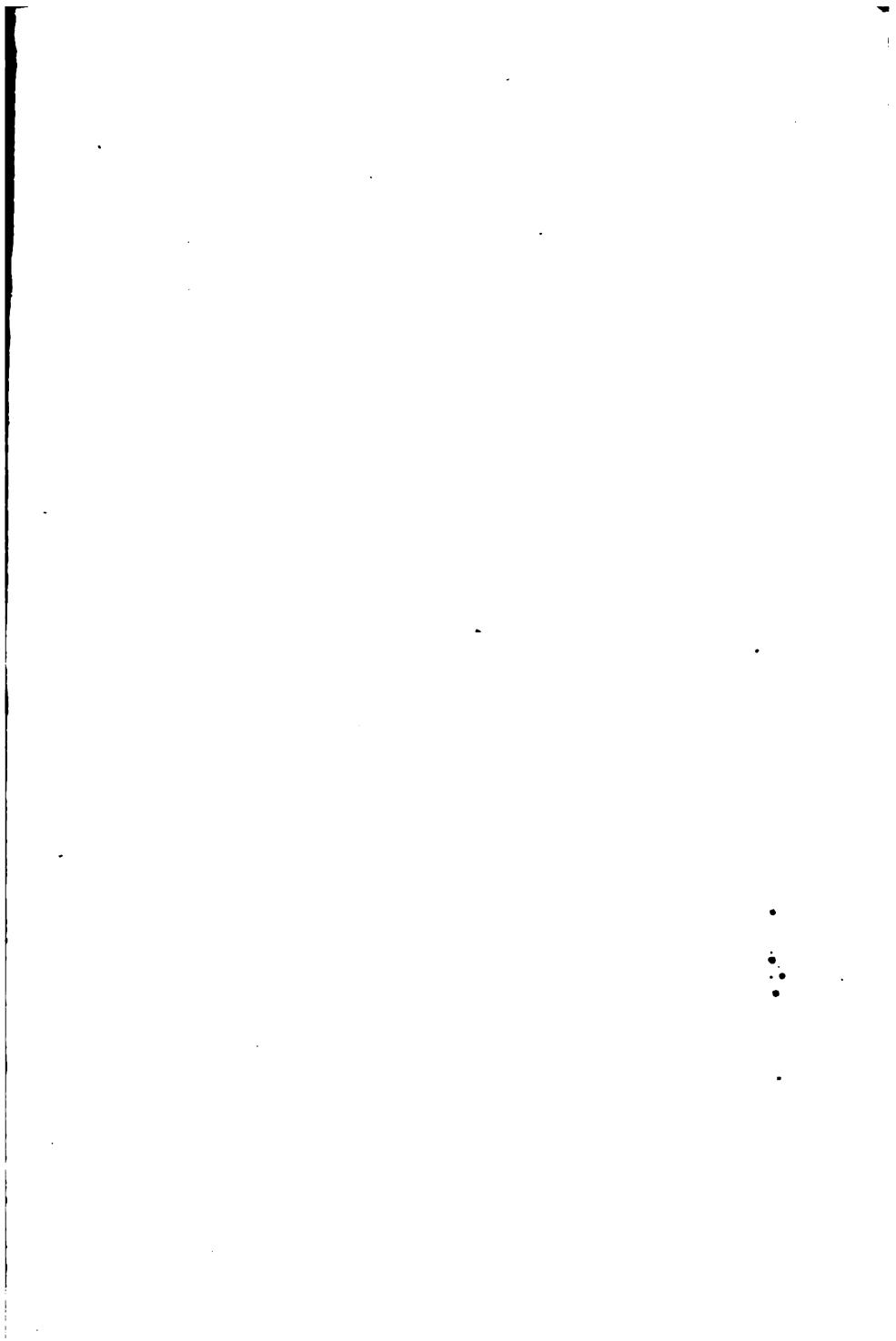
U

- “Universal Emp” Che Hwang-te 1st 246
- Used first, money, weights, and measures 748; bellows, potter's wheel, tinder, and anchors 592; true arch 588; cotton 569; casts for medals 543; painted

- pottery 500; "Golden numbers" 432; light and shade in painting 480; rules for proportions of figures 425; silk weaving 350; encaustic painting 340; moulds for wax 328; diving bell 320; silver money 269; tiles for roofing 264; parchment 263; gold coins 207; water mill 70; ebony 66; blisters 50; golden milestones 20
- Usury** 438, 357, 84, 50
- Utica** 203; taken 46
- V**
- Vadimo** B 283
- Vaga** revolts 107
- Valerius Max** 263; *Antias histn* 110
- Vardæi** conqnd 135
- Varro M T** 116, 73, 66, 54, 46, 36, 28; P T 82, 42, 37
- Varus** 45; Q (2) 24; (3) 2
- Vashti** 483
- Velli** revolts 665; war *v* Rome 483–481, 406–396; besieged 405; laid waste 396; territory divided 398
- Velitrae** war *v* Rome 371
- Vellum** introdd 137
- Veneti** revolt 56
- Ventidius** 38
- Venus** *victrix* 355; *de Medici* 170
- Venusia** colonized 291; B 208
- Vercellæ** B 101
- Vercingetorix** 52, 51, 46
- Veseris** B 340
- Vestals** Roman 710; exeed 114
- Veterans' colonies** 88
- Via Flaminia** 300, 240, 220; *Appia*, 291; *Æmilia* 187; *Cassia* 171
- Viceramaditya** 37
- Vikramaditya** 1 56
- Vindelici** conqnd 15
- Vine at Massilia** 536
- Virgil** 70, 42–19
- Virginia** 449
- Viri Epuones** 196
- Viriathus** 145–148, 142–139
- Viridomas** 222
- Vitruvius, Vaccaus** 329; on architecture 46
- Volsci** peace with 457; *v* Rome 407, 406; annexed to Rome 376
- Volselian towns**, rising of 338–328
- Volsinian** rising 265
- Volsinii** destroyed 265
- W**
- "**Wasps**" 422
- Waterclock** 280, 159
- Watermill** 70, 50
- Wills** 31
- "**Wisdom**" 200, 120
- Wolf of Capitol** 296
- X**
- Xanthippus**, the Athenian 478; the Spartan 255
- Xenarochus** 393
- Xenocles** tragedn 415
- Xenocrates** philos 339
- Xenophanes** philos 618, 550, 518
- Xenophon** histn 424, 394, 362, 354
- Xerxes** K 486 seq.
- Y**
- Year, Roman** 742, 715, 46, 45; of Anarchy 403; solar 285
- Z**
- Zacynthian** exiles restd 374
- Zacynthus** Roman 211
- Zaleucus** legislator 664
- Zama** B 202
- Zanclé** colonized 690
- Zechariah** Prophet 520 seq
- Zedekiah** K 598
- Zeilas** K 251
- Zela** B 47
- Zendavesta** 536
- Zeno** philos of Elea, 479; philos 307–263; hist 197; epicur 79
- Zenodotus** librarian 283
- Zerubbabel** 535
- Zeuxis** painter 450, 425, 397
- Zoroaster** philos 536

87

10



To avoid fine, this book should be returned on
or before the date last stamped below

Social Sciences
Reference

Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 118 471 544

902

J.S.F.

SOCIAL
SCIENCE
REFERENCE
Send to Dept.

SOCIAL SCIENCES REFERENCE DOES NOT CIRCULATE

